

Message

---

**From:** Pettis, Tanea [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=0779D1CEEC5640BEA4247CA2C525C6D0-TOP95]  
**Sent:** 8/24/2018 8:00:12 PM  
**To:** David, Gina V [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=8dc651240b9147f992b0e54ed8619b33-Gina V Davi]  
**Subject:** Link

<http://abc11.com/politics/black-civil-war-historian-calls-silent-sam-protesters-thugs/4031889/>

Tanea

Hark the Sound & Go Heels!

~~~~~

Tanea Pettis '95 | Manager of Affinity Activities  
UNC General Alumni Association | George Watts Hill Alumni Center  
PO Box 660 | Chapel Hill, NC | 27514  
(919) 843-9694



Message

---

**From:** Jacobs, Julia [julia.jacobs@nytimes.com]  
**Sent:** 8/24/2018 8:24:34 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: FW: New York Times inquiry

Thank you, Mr. Young. To be clear: where these three individuals arrested?

On Fri, Aug 24, 2018 at 8:23 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Julia:

Here's what we have to release at this time on the investigation:

UNC-Chapel Hill Police has filed warrants indicating charges on three individuals related to their activities on the UNC campus this past Monday evening resulting in damage to the Confederate Monument on McCorkle Place. The three individuals named in the warrants are not affiliated with the University of North Carolina. Each faces charges of "misdemeanor riot" and "misdemeanor defacing of a public monument." The individuals' names have not yet been released. The UNC Police investigation is ongoing, and additional arrests may occur.

That's all I have to provide for now.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Jacobs, Julia <[julia.jacobs@nytimes.com](mailto:julia.jacobs@nytimes.com)>  
**Sent:** Friday, August 24, 2018 7:47 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: FW: New York Times inquiry

Hi Mr. Young,

I'm a reporter with The New York Times. I'm hoping to get a statement on the charges filed against three individuals in connection with the toppling of the Silent Sam statue.

Best,

Julia

On Fri, Aug 24, 2018 at 7:44 PM, Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)> wrote:

Hi Julia,

I'll connect you here with Randy Young who can better address your inquiry on the UNC Police update.

Thanks,

Carly Miller

Media Relations Manager

University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill

[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu) | (919) 962.7090

Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

---

**From:** "Jacobs, Julia" <[julia.jacobs@nytimes.com](mailto:julia.jacobs@nytimes.com)>  
**Date:** Friday, August 24, 2018 at 7:21 PM

**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** New York Times inquiry

Hi there,

My name is Julia Jacobs and I'm a reporter with The New York Times. I'm hoping to receive your statement about the charges filed in connection with the toppling of the Silent Sam statue.

Thanks so much,

Julia

--

**Julia Jacobs**

Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

--

**Julia Jacobs**

Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

--

**Julia Jacobs**

Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

Message

---

**From:** robertgray  
**Sent:** 8/24/2018 8:40:29 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** Justice for Silent Sam Hang the Terrorist

I just seen where it was Jeff B. McCracken that ordered the officers to stand down, when the Terrorist destroyed "Silent Sam". Is this true? If so in my opinion he should be arrested as an accomplice and Domestic Terrorist for Destroying a Veterans memorial! I also seen only 3 arrest warrants have been issued, on the video I seen at the very least 20 that should be arrested! Once you have them all arrested it is of my belief an opinion that any Domestic Terrorist destroying a Veterans memorial should be Hanged from a tall tree with a short rope! After all enough is enough this needs to stop and destroying these young men's Veterans memorial where they being of such a young age knew they had to take up arms in the War of Northern aggression to put down the evil that was upon them makes them Hero's in my book!

Confederately  
Robert Gray  
Deo Vindice

Message

---

**From:** Arnold, Todd G [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6E986584D5884239B42E751E3567C53A-TODD G ARNO]  
**Sent:** 8/24/2018 9:08:16 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** word doc  
**Attachments:** Durham Mobile Field Force Request.docx

Todd Arnold  
IT Application Specialist  
UNC-CH Finance and Operations



THE UNIVERSITY  
of NORTH CAROLINA  
at CHAPEL HILL

POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC SAFETY BUILDING  
CAMPUS BOX 1600  
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599-1600

T 919.962.3951  
F 919.962.2572  
www.dps.unc.edu

[ TIME \@ "MMMM d, yyyy" ]

Chief Cerelyn J. Davis  
Durham Police Department  
505 W Chapel Hill St.  
Durham, NC 27701

Dear Chief Davis –

I hereby request the assistance of the Durham Police Department's Mobile Field Force to assist, as needed, with crowd control during a rally/counter protest event on Saturday, August 25, 2018. The event will be on the UNC Chapel Hill campus in the vicinity of McCorkle Place where the Civil War memorial statue (Silent Sam) once stood.

In accordance with North Carolina General Statute 90-95.2, 160A-288, and the Mutual Assistance Agreement between our agencies, your officers shall have the same jurisdiction, power, rights, privileges and immunities as officers of this department in addition to any they may normally possess.

While on-duty with this agency, your officers shall be subject to the lawful operational commands of the supervising officers within this department.

If you have any questions please give me a call. Otherwise, please have your designated staff person coordinate with Sgt. Jake Kornegay at (919) 306-1985, [jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu).

Sincerely,

Chief Jeff B. McCracken  
UNC Chapel Hill Police



Message

---

**From:** Jacobs, Julia [julia.jacobs@nytimes.com]  
**Sent:** 8/24/2018 9:25:45 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: FW: New York Times inquiry

Got it, thanks Mr. Young.

On Fri, Aug 24, 2018 at 8:30 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

The warrants have not been served as yet; no one has been placed under formal arrest. The warrants for the three individuals' arrest have simply been sworn out at the Orange County Courthouse in Orange County, NC, in which Chapel Hill and UNC are located.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

W9GFZ

**From:** Jacobs, Julia <[julia.jacobs@nytimes.com](mailto:julia.jacobs@nytimes.com)>

**Sent:** Friday, August 24, 2018 8:25 PM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: FW: New York Times inquiry

Thank you, Mr. Young. To be clear: where these three individuals arrested?



On Fri, Aug 24, 2018 at 8:23 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Julia:

Here's what we have to release at this time on the investigation:

UNC-Chapel Hill Police has filed warrants indicating charges on three individuals related to their activities on the UNC campus this past Monday evening resulting in damage to the Confederate Monument on McCorkle Place. The three individuals named in the warrants are not affiliated with the University of North Carolina. Each faces charges of "misdemeanor riot" and "misdemeanor defacing of a public monument." The individuals' names have not yet been released. The UNC Police investigation is ongoing, and additional arrests may occur.

That's all I have to provide for now.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

W9GFZ

**From:** Jacobs, Julia <[julia.jacobs@nytimes.com](mailto:julia.jacobs@nytimes.com)>

**Sent:** Friday, August 24, 2018 7:47 PM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: FW: New York Times inquiry

Hi Mr. Young,

I'm a reporter with The New York Times. I'm hoping to get a statement on the charges filed against three individuals in connection with the toppling of the Silent Sam statue.

Best,

Julia

On Fri, Aug 24, 2018 at 7:44 PM, Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)> wrote:

Hi Julia,

I'll connect you here with Randy Young who can better address your inquiry on the UNC Police update.

Thanks,

Carly Miller

Media Relations Manager

University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill

[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu) | (919) 962.7090

Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

---

**From:** "Jacobs, Julia" <[julia.jacobs@nytimes.com](mailto:julia.jacobs@nytimes.com)>

**Date:** Friday, August 24, 2018 at 7:21 PM

**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** New York Times inquiry

Hi there,

My name is Julia Jacobs and I'm a reporter with The New York Times. I'm hoping to receive your statement about the charges filed in connection with the toppling of the Silent Sam statue.

Thanks so much,

Julia

--

**Julia Jacobs**

Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

--

**Julia Jacobs**

Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

--

**Julia Jacobs**

Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

--

**Julia Jacobs**

Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

Message

---

**From:** Jacobs, Julia [julia.jacobs@nytimes.com]  
**Sent:** 8/24/2018 9:29:23 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: FW: New York Times inquiry

Were the people charged today (Friday)?

On Fri, Aug 24, 2018 at 8:30 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

The warrants have not been served as yet; no one has been placed under formal arrest. The warrants for the three individuals' arrest have simply been sworn out at the Orange County Courthouse in Orange County, NC, in which Chapel Hill and UNC are located.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

W9GFZ

**From:** Jacobs, Julia <[julia.jacobs@nytimes.com](mailto:julia.jacobs@nytimes.com)>

**Sent:** Friday, August 24, 2018 8:25 PM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: FW: New York Times inquiry

Thank you, Mr. Young. To be clear: where these three individuals arrested?

On Fri, Aug 24, 2018 at 8:23 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Julia:

Here's what we have to release at this time on the investigation:

UNC-Chapel Hill Police has filed warrants indicating charges on three individuals related to their activities on the UNC campus this past Monday evening resulting in damage to the Confederate Monument on McCorkle Place. The three individuals named in the warrants are not affiliated with the University of North Carolina. Each faces charges of "misdemeanor riot" and "misdemeanor defacing of a public monument." The individuals' names have not yet been released. The UNC Police investigation is ongoing, and additional arrests may occur.

That's all I have to provide for now.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

W9GFZ

**From:** Jacobs, Julia <[julia.jacobs@nytimes.com](mailto:julia.jacobs@nytimes.com)>

**Sent:** Friday, August 24, 2018 7:47 PM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: FW: New York Times inquiry

Hi Mr. Young,

I'm a reporter with The New York Times. I'm hoping to get a statement on the charges filed against three individuals in connection with the toppling of the Silent Sam statue.

Best,

Julia

On Fri, Aug 24, 2018 at 7:44 PM, Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)> wrote:

Hi Julia,

I'll connect you here with Randy Young who can better address your inquiry on the UNC Police update.

Thanks,

Carly Miller

Media Relations Manager

University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill

[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu) | (919) 962.7090

Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

---

**From:** "Jacobs, Julia" <[julia.jacobs@nytimes.com](mailto:julia.jacobs@nytimes.com)>

**Date:** Friday, August 24, 2018 at 7:21 PM

**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** New York Times inquiry

Hi there,

My name is Julia Jacobs and I'm a reporter with The New York Times. I'm hoping to receive your statement about the charges filed in connection with the toppling of the Silent Sam statue.

Thanks so much,

Julia

--

**Julia Jacobs**

Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

--

**Julia Jacobs**

Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

--

**Julia Jacobs**



Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

--

**Julia Jacobs**

Reporter - NYT

Twitter: @juliarebeccaj

Direct: 212-556-5803

Message

---

**From:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=EEA867E3C151417BBF15F76445A8E383-JEFF B. MCC]  
**Sent:** 8/24/2018 10:10:34 PM  
**To:** kputney@cmpd.org  
**CC:** Kornegay, Jacob David [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4ab3b1617618447293c916712a881153-Jacob David]  
**Subject:** Request for Assistance  
**Attachments:** Charlotte Mobile Field Force Request.docx

Chief Putney -

Attached is a written request based on our discussion earlier today. I can not express my thanks for your willingness to assist us, especially on such short notice. If there is ever anything we can do to return the favor please do not hesitate to ask.

Jeff McCracken



THE UNIVERSITY  
of NORTH CAROLINA  
at CHAPEL HILL

POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC SAFETY BUILDING  
CAMPUS BOX 1600  
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599-1600

T 919.962.3951  
F 919.962.2572  
www.dps.unc.edu

[ TIME \@ "MMMM d, yyyy" ]

Chief Kerr Putney  
Charlotte Mecklenburg Police Department  
601 East Trade St.  
Charlotte, NC 28202

Dear Chief Putney –

Please accept this letter as a formal request for the Charlotte Mecklenburg Police Department to assist the UNC Chapel Hill Police Department, as needed, with crowd control during a rally/counter protest event on Saturday, August 25, 2018. The event will be on the UNC Chapel Hill campus in the vicinity of McCorkle Place where the Civil War memorial statue (Silent Sam) once stood.

In accordance with North Carolina General Statute 90-95.2, 160A-288 your officers shall have the same jurisdiction, power, rights, privileges and immunities as officers of this department in addition to any they may normally possess.

While on-duty with this agency, your officers shall be subject to the lawful operational commands of the supervising officers within this department.

If you have any questions please give me a call at (919) 302-1245. Otherwise, please have your designated staff person coordinate with Sgt. Jake Kornegay at (919) 306-1985, [jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu).

Sincerely,

Chief Jeff B. McCracken  
UNC Chapel Hill Police



Message

---

**From:** vf  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 7:11:45 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** Silent Sam Statute

I am very disappointed with the violent takedown of the Silent Sam statute. Has your agency gone politically correct in its policing?

As a MRP 1980 DCRP graduate and North Carolinian by birth, I am basically disgusted by what happened to Sam.

My initial thought is that your dept will go down in infamy with the so-called police depts of Ferguson, MO, Seattle, WA, and Berkley, CA for letting lawless mobs cower those with a 'protect & serve' oath. I hope that is incorrect; time will tell.

Don't know which coward issued the apparent stand down order to your dept, perhaps that coverup is already underway. The Stalinists who apparently overran your dept that night are surely gloating now. Probably laughing about it as they chug beer on Franklin Street.

Does your dept have any in-place intergovernmental agreements with nearby law enforcement agencies? I am sure that NC Highway Patrol, Orange County Sheriff, Durham County Sheriff, or Wake County Sheriff would have been glad to assist in maintaining law and order. When I was last living in my hometown Raleigh (@ 30 miles east of UNC-CH) in 1980, there was an agency called State Govt Security. If still active, I am sure your call to them would have been gladly taken.

Hopefully your agency will not go down in the annals of history associated with the likes of 'F Troop' (1960's can't shoot straight sitcom). That's to be determined; jury still out.

Sent from my Alcatel A466BG

Message

---

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 10:25:04 AM  
**To:** Denberg, Lori [Lori.Denberg@wghp.com]  
**CC:** Tuman, Lindsay [Lindsay.Tuman@wghp.com]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: POLICE PRESENCE

Good morning Lori,

In keeping with best practices and to ensure everyone's safety, we do not share the details of ongoing law enforcement operations. I can share what was provided in this message from Carolina:  
<https://www.unc.edu/posts/2018/08/24/message-from-carolina-on-possible-rally> .

Sincerely,

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager  
University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill  
carly.miller@unc.edu | (919) 962.7090  
Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

On 8/25/18, 10:13 AM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

All:

Can you please provide a break down off all the agencies called to campus today to provide security for the potential Silent Sam protest.

We have seen:

Highway Patrol  
UNC PD  
Orange Co. SO  
Charlotte FD

Please add any additional agencies called into assist and the cost of the security to ensure everyone's safety for this potential event.

Lori

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 10:26:43 AM  
**To:** Denberg, Lori [Lori.Denberg@wghp.com]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**CC:** Tuman, Lindsay [Lindsay.Tuman@wghp.com]  
**Subject:** Re: POLICE PRESENCE

On 8/25/18, 10:13 AM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

All:

Can you please provide a break down off all the agencies called to campus today to provide security for the potential silent Sam protest.

We have seen:

Highway Patrol  
UNC PD  
Orange Co. SO  
Charlotte FD

Please add any additional agencies called into assist and the cost of the security to ensure everyone's safety for this potential event.

Lori

Sent from my iPhone

Message

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 10:37:33 AM  
**To:** Denberg, Lori [Lori.Denberg@wghp.com]  
**CC:** Tuman, Lindsay [Lindsay.Tuman@wghp.com]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: [EXT] Re: POLICE PRESENCE

Hi Lori,

I don't have any further information to share regarding that request.

Thank you,

Carly

On 8/25/18, 10:30 AM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

Thank you.  
We did have this information in our newscasts Friday.  
Would you be able to share the cost of security for today's event at this time?

Thank you in advance for all your help during this busy time.

Lori

Sent from my iPhone

> On Aug 25, 2018, at 10:25 AM, Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu> wrote:  
>  
> EXTERNAL EMAIL  
>  
> Good morning Lori,  
>  
> In keeping with best practices and to ensure everyone's safety, we do not share the details of ongoing law enforcement operations. I can share what was provided in this message from Carolina: <https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.unc.edu%2Fposts%2F2018%2F08%2F24%2Fmessage-from-carolina-on-possible-rally&data=02%7C01%7CLori.Denberg%40wghp.com%7C480bd338edff48f305f608d60a968ea8%7C06f39b5377cb4acdac486afb0d71099d%7C1%7C0%7C636708039105704446&sdata=HB%2BSxuUrb3iGlhEIpHdQk%2F1UoNSVBvrENWvoafZ8k%3D&mp;reserved=0>.  
>  
> Sincerely,  
>  
> Carly Miller  
> Media Relations Manager  
> University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill  
> carly.miller@unc.edu | (919) 962.7090  
> Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555  
>  
>  
> On 8/25/18, 10:13 AM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

> All:  
>  
> Can you please provide a break down off all the agencies called to campus today to provide security for the potential Silent Sam protest.  
>  
> We have seen:  
>  
> Highway Patrol  
> UNC PD  
> Orange Co. SO

> Charlotte FD  
>  
> Please add any additional agencies called into assist and the cost of the security to ensure  
everyone's safety for this potential event.  
>  
> Lori  
>  
>  
> Sent from my iPhone  
>  
>



Message

**From:** UNC Media Relations [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=48337C8AD0E0410CAECF0275E931F83A-COMMPA\_MEDI]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 12:11:25 PM  
**To:** Denberg, Lori [Lori.Denberg@wghp.com]; Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]  
**CC:** Tuman, Lindsay [Lindsay.Tuman@wghp.com]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; Crow, Amanda [Amanda.Crow@wghp.com]; Buck, Dionne [Dionne.Buck@wghp.com]; Murray, Robert [Robert.Murray@wghp.com]  
**Subject:** Re: UPDATE ARREST REQUESTED Re: [EXT] Re: POLICE PRESENCE

Hi Lori,

I can confirm that as of Noon today, there have been four arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place. Three arrests were for assault and the fourth was for destruction of property. We don't have any further details at this time.

Carly Miller

On 8/25/18, 12:08 PM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

Can you please tell us how many people have been arrested and the charges.

Sent from my iPhone

> On Aug 25, 2018, at 10:37 AM, Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu> wrote:

>

> Hi Lori,

>

> I don't have any further information to share regarding that request.

>

> Thank you,

>

> Carly

>

>

> On 8/25/18, 10:30 AM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

>

> Thank you.

> We did have this information in our newscasts Friday.

> Would you be able to share the cost of security for today's event at this time?

>

> Thank you in advance for all your help during this busy time.

>

> Lori

>

> Sent from my iPhone

>

>> On Aug 25, 2018, at 10:25 AM, Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu> wrote:

>>

>> EXTERNAL EMAIL

>>

>>

>> Good morning Lori,

>>

>> In keeping with best practices and to ensure everyone's safety, we do not share the details of ongoing law enforcement operations. I can share what was provided in this message from Carolina: <https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.unc.edu%2Fposts%2F2018%2F08%2F24%2Fmessage-from-carolina-on-possible-rally&data=02%7C01%7CLori.Denberg%40wghp.com%7Cd98c2fad94794338edea08d60a985549%7C06f39b5377cb4acdac486afb0d71099d%7C1%7C0%7C636708046721741764&sdata=bIBFX1A0amdEjnrwks%2BFnL7Cq0BV0hqHhZrMXhuVeI%3D&reserved=0> .

>>

>> Sincerely,

>>

>> Carly Miller

>> Media Relations Manager

>> University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill

>> carly.miller@unc.edu | (919) 962.7090

>> Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

>>

>>

>> On 8/25/18, 10:13 AM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:  
>>  
>> All:  
>>  
>> Can you please provide a break down off all the agencies called to campus today to provide  
security for the potential silent Sam protest.  
>>  
>> We have seen:  
>>  
>> Highway Patrol  
>> UNC PD  
>> Orange Co. SO  
>> Charlotte FD  
>>  
>> Please add any additional agencies called into assist and the cost of the security to ensure  
everyone's safety for this potential event.  
>>  
>> Lori  
>>  
>>  
>> Sent from my iPhone  
>>  
>>  
>  
>

Message

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 12:51:27 PM  
**To:** Denberg, Lori [Lori.Denberg@wghp.com]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**CC:** Tuman, Lindsay [Lindsay.Tuman@wghp.com]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; Crow, Amanda [Amanda.Crow@wghp.com]; Buck, Dionne [Dionne.Buck@wghp.com]; Murray, Robert [Robert.Murray@wghp.com]  
**Subject:** Re: UPDATED ARREST COUNT REQUEST EDRe: [EXT] Re: POLICE PRESENCE

Hi Lori -

As of 12:45 p.m. today, there have been seven arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place. Three arrests were for assault, the fourth for destruction of property and the fifth arrest for resisting an officer. The sixth arrest was for assault, destruction of property and inciting a riot. We are awaiting information on charges for the seventh arrest.

Thank you,

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager  
University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill  
carly.miller@unc.edu | (919) 962.7090  
Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

On 8/25/18, 12:48 PM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

Can we please get an updated arrest count now that things have died down a bit.

Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

> On Aug 25, 2018, at 12:11 PM, UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu> wrote:

>

> Hi Lori,

>

> I can confirm that as of Noon today, there have been four arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place. Three arrests were for assault and the fourth was for destruction of property. We don't have any further details at this time.

>

> Carly Miller

>

> On 8/25/18, 12:08 PM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

>

> Can you please tell us how many people have been arrested and the charges.

>

> Sent from my iPhone

>

>> On Aug 25, 2018, at 10:37 AM, Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu> wrote:

>>

>> Hi Lori,

>>

>> I don't have any further information to share regarding that request.

>>

>> Thank you,

>>

>> Carly

>>

>>

>> On 8/25/18, 10:30 AM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

>>

>> Thank you.

>> We did have this information in our newscasts Friday.

>> Would you be able to share the cost of security for today's event at this time?

>>

>> Thank you in advance for all your help during this busy time.  
>>  
>> Lori  
>>  
>> Sent from my iPhone  
>>  
>>> On Aug 25, 2018, at 10:25 AM, Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu> wrote:  
>>>  
>>> EXTERNAL EMAIL  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> Good morning Lori,  
>>>  
>>> In keeping with best practices and to ensure everyone's safety, we do not share the details of ongoing law enforcement operations. I can share what was provided in this message from Carolina:  
https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.unc.edu%2Fposts%2F2018%2F08%2F24%2Fmessage-from-carolina-on-possible-rally&data=02%7C01%7CLori.Denberg%40wghp.com%7C8460856ea4634e5e485808d60aa569ba%7C06f39b5377cb4acdac486afb0d71099d%7C1%7C0%7C636708102912729716&sdata=cP9VLBXhI8GlR382iBE67OyFhAuxM13u%2FxmqqccxZW4%3D&reserved=0 .  
>>>  
>>> Sincerely,  
>>>  
>>> Carly Miller  
>>> Media Relations Manager  
>>> University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill  
>>> carly.miller@unc.edu | (919) 962.7090  
>>> Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> On 8/25/18, 10:13 AM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:  
>>>  
>>> All:  
>>>  
>>> Can you please provide a break down off all the agencies called to campus today to provide security for the potential Silent Sam protest.  
>>>  
>>> We have seen:  
>>>  
>>> Highway Patrol  
>>> UNC PD  
>>> Orange Co. SO  
>>> Charlotte FD  
>>>  
>>> Please add any additional agencies called into assist and the cost of the security to ensure everyone's safety for this potential event.  
>>>  
>>> Lori  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> Sent from my iPhone  
>>>  
>>>  
>>  
>>  
>  
>

Message

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah [SKrueger@wral.com]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 1:11:22 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: Silent Sam warrants

Hi Randy,

Checking in on this again...have any of these three people been arrested yet?  
Can you give me names?

Thanks!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 24, 2018, at 3:43 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

We're not releasing names as yet, and there have not been any arrests yet to my knowledge. Here's what we have to release at this time on the investigation:

UNC-Chapel Hill Police has filed warrants indicating charges on three individuals related to their activities on the UNC campus this past Monday evening resulting in damage to the Confederate Monument on McCorkle Place. The three individuals named in the warrants are not affiliated with the University of North Carolina. Each faces charges of "misdemeanor riot" and "misdemeanor defacing of a public monument." The UNC Police investigation is ongoing, and additional arrests may occur.

That's all I have to provide for now.

-- Randy Young

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 24, 2018, at 3:37 PM, Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)> wrote:

Hi Randy,

The DA told me that the arrest warrants were taken out either last night or this morning.

Can you tell me which of those is correct?

Are you aware if any of the three people has turned himself/herself in yet/been arrested?

If so, would appreciate copies of the arrest warrants/names.

Thanks!

Sarah Krueger

Reporter, WRAL-TV

Message

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 1:41:31 PM  
**To:** Denberg, Lori [Lori.Denberg@wghp.com]  
**CC:** Tuman, Lindsay [Lindsay.Tuman@wghp.com]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; Crow, Amanda [Amanda.Crow@wghp.com]; Buck, Dionne [Dionne.Buck@wghp.com]; Murray, Robert [Robert.Murray@wghp.com]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** Re: LOOKING FOR CHARGES ON 7TH ARREST DRe: [EXT] Re: POLICE PRESENCE

Hi Lori,

Here's the latest:

As of 1:30 p.m. today, there have been seven arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place.

- Three arrests were for assault.
- Two arrests for assault, destruction of property and inciting a riot.
- One arrest for destruction of property.
- One arrest for resisting an officer.

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager  
University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill  
Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

Best,

Carly

On 8/25/18, 1:35 PM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

Carly:

It is my understanding you can now confirm the charges on the 7th arrest. Can we please have that info along with any other details you can share about the clash on campus between protesters.

Thank you.

-----Original Message-----

From: Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu>  
Sent: Saturday, August 25, 2018 12:51 PM  
To: Denberg, Lori <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com>; UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
Cc: Tuman, Lindsay <Lindsay.Tuman@wghp.com>; Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>; Crow, Amanda <Amanda.Crow@wghp.com>; Buck, Dionne <Dionne.Buck@wghp.com>; Murray, Robert <Robert.Murray@wghp.com>  
Subject: Re: UPDATED ARREST COUNT REQUEST EDRe: [EXT] Re: POLICE PRESENCE

Hi Lori -

As of 12:45 p.m. today, there have been seven arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place. Three arrests were for assault, the fourth for destruction of property and the fifth arrest for resisting an officer. The sixth arrest was for assault, destruction of property and inciting a riot. We are awaiting information on charges for the seventh arrest.

Thank you,

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager  
University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill carly.miller@unc.edu | (919) 962.7090 Media Relations  
Hotline: (919) 445.8555

On 8/25/18, 12:48 PM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

Can we please get an updated arrest count now that things have died down a bit.

Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

> On Aug 25, 2018, at 12:11 PM, UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu> wrote:

>

> Hi Lori,

>

> I can confirm that as of Noon today, there have been four arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place. Three arrests were for assault and the fourth was for destruction of property. We don't have any further details at this time.

>

> Carly Miller

>

> On 8/25/18, 12:08 PM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

>

> Can you please tell us how many people have been arrested and the charges.

>

> Sent from my iPhone

>

>> On Aug 25, 2018, at 10:37 AM, Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu> wrote:

>>

>> Hi Lori,

>>

>> I don't have any further information to share regarding that request.

>>

>> Thank you,

>>

>> Carly

>>

>>

>> On 8/25/18, 10:30 AM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

>>

>> Thank you.

>> We did have this information in our newscasts Friday.

>> Would you be able to share the cost of security for today's event at this time?

>>

>> Thank you in advance for all your help during this busy time.

>>

>> Lori

>>

>> Sent from my iPhone

>>

>>> On Aug 25, 2018, at 10:25 AM, Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu> wrote:

>>>

>>> EXTERNAL EMAIL

>>>

>>>

>>> Good morning Lori,

>>>

>>> In keeping with best practices and to ensure everyone's safety, we do not share the details of ongoing law enforcement operations. I can share what was provided in this message from Carolina: <https://na01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.unc.edu%2Fposts%2F2018%2F08%2F24%2Fmessage-from-carolina-on-possible-rally&data=02%7C01%7CLori.Denberg%40wghp.com%7C7776631e8b5e40c732be08d60aab0103%7C06f39b5377cb4acd4c486afb0d71099d%7C1%7C0%7C636708126948049083&sdata=%2FT71DPys%2FXgk4o30QVAbbMA4yhm%2FVr7KrdqLVD08Fsw%3D&reserved=0>

>>>

>>>

>>> Sincerely,

>>>

>>>

>>> Carly Miller

>>> Media Relations Manager

>>> University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill

>>> carly.miller@unc.edu | (919) 962.7090

>>> Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

>>>

>>>

>>> On 8/25/18, 10:13 AM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

>>>

>>> All:



>>>  
>>> Can you please provide a break down off all the agencies called to campus today to provide security for the potential Silent Sam protest.  
>>>  
>>> We have seen:  
>>>  
>>> Highway Patrol  
>>> UNC PD  
>>> Orange Co. SO  
>>> Charlotte FD  
>>>  
>>> Please add any additional agencies called into assist and the cost of the security to ensure everyone' s safety for this potential event.  
>>>  
>>> Lori  
>>>  
>>>  
>>> Sent from my iPhone  
>>>  
>>>  
>>  
>>  
>  
>

Message

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 1:44:02 PM  
**To:** Denberg, Lori [Lori.Denberg@wghp.com]; Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]  
**CC:** Tuman, Lindsay [Lindsay.Tuman@wghp.com]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; Crow, Amanda [Amanda.Crow@wghp.com]; Buck, Dionne [Dionne.Buck@wghp.com]; Murray, Robert [Robert.Murray@wghp.com]  
**Subject:** Re: LOOKING FOR CHARGES ON 7TH ARREST DRe: [EXT] Re: POLICE PRESENCE

Hi Lori,

Here's the latest:

As of 1:30 p.m. today, there have been seven arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place.

- Three arrests were for assault.
- Two arrests for assault, destruction of property and inciting a riot.
- One arrest for destruction of property.
- One arrest for resisting an officer.

Best,

Carly

On 8/25/18, 1:35 PM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

Carly:

It is my understanding you can now confirm the charges on the 7th arrest. Can we please have that info along with any other details you can share about the clash on campus between protesters.

Thank you.

-----Original Message-----

From: Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu>  
Sent: Saturday, August 25, 2018 12:51 PM  
To: Denberg, Lori <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com>; UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
Cc: Tuman, Lindsay <Lindsay.Tuman@wghp.com>; Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>; Crow, Amanda <Amanda.Crow@wghp.com>; Buck, Dionne <Dionne.Buck@wghp.com>; Murray, Robert <Robert.Murray@wghp.com>  
Subject: Re: UPDATED ARREST COUNT REQUEST EDRe: [EXT] Re: POLICE PRESENCE

Hi Lori -

As of 12:45 p.m. today, there have been seven arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place. Three arrests were for assault, the fourth for destruction of property and the fifth arrest for resisting an officer. The sixth arrest was for assault, destruction of property and inciting a riot. We are awaiting information on charges for the seventh arrest.

Thank you,

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager  
University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill carly.miller@unc.edu | (919) 962.7090 Media Relations  
Hotline: (919) 445.8555

On 8/25/18, 12:48 PM, "Denberg, Lori" <Lori.Denberg@wghp.com> wrote:

Can we please get an updated arrest count now that things have died down a bit.

Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

> On Aug 25, 2018, at 12:11 PM, UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu> wrote:  
>  
> Hi Lori,  
>



```
>>>
>>>
>>> Sent from my iPhone
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>
>
```

Message

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 1:57:35 PM  
**To:** Kristine.Phillips@washpost.com  
**CC:** UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: Washington Post inquiry

Good afternoon Kristine,

I've tried to compile the most updated information in sequence for you below.

**From Monday night (8/20)** there was one arrest during the demonstration. The charges were for concealing one's face during a public rally and resisting arrest. Here's the North Carolina General Statute regarding hiding or disguising one's face in or around a protest / demonstration / civil unrest: State law cites that it is prohibited to disguise or hide the face during events such as transpired in McCorkle Place on the UNC campus on Monday, Aug. 20. The arrest made by UNC police was specifically related to this General Statute: [https://www.ncleg.net/EnactedLegislation/Statutes/PDF/ByArticle/Chapter\\_14/Article\\_4A.pdf](https://www.ncleg.net/EnactedLegislation/Statutes/PDF/ByArticle/Chapter_14/Article_4A.pdf)

I'll connect you here with Randy Young for further information on the latest info from UNC Police regarding Monday evening events.

Chancellor Carol Folt held a media update call on Thursday afternoon. I'd encourage you to listen to a playback of that call by dialing 1-888-203-1112 and provide the conference identification code

**On Friday (8/24)**, [this Message from Carolina](#) shared information on the possibility of a rally.

**For today (Saturday, 8/25)** – here is the latest information I have available:

As of 1:45 p.m. today, there have been seven arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place.

- Three arrests were for assault.
- Two arrests for assault, destruction of property and inciting a riot.
- One arrest for destruction of property.
- One arrest for resisting an officer.

I hope this is helpful,

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager, UNC-Chapel Hill

---

**From:** "Phillips, Kristine" <Kristine.Phillips@washpost.com>  
**Date:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 at 1:44 PM  
**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: Washington Post inquiry

Also, hearing that there's been several arrests from protests today – do you have any information on that?

Thank you.

---

**From:** Phillips, Kristine

**Sent:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 1:42 PM

**To:** 'mediarelations@unc.edu' <mediarelations@unc.edu>

**Subject:** Washington Post inquiry

Good afternoon,

Would like to get any information available about the arrests and charges in connection to the toppling of the Silent Sam statue, as well as any information available on the protests last Monday.

Also, are there protests going on today?

Thank you,

Kristine Phillips

Reporter

The Washington Post

(202) 334-6984

Message

**From:** Phillips, Kristine [Kristine.Phillips@washpost.com]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 2:03:54 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** RE: Washington Post inquiry

Good afternoon,

Do you have any information on the arrests in connection to Monday evening's events at UNC?

Thank you,

---

**From:** Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu>  
**Sent:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 1:58 PM  
**To:** Phillips, Kristine <Kristine.Phillips@washpost.com>  
**Cc:** UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>; Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Washington Post inquiry

[EXTERNAL EMAIL]

Good afternoon Kristine,

I've tried to compile the most updated information in sequence for you below.

**From Monday night (8/20)** there was one arrest during the demonstration. The charges were for concealing one's face during a public rally and resisting arrest. Here's the North Carolina General Statute regarding hiding or disguising one's face in or around a protest / demonstration / civil unrest: State law cites that it is prohibited to disguise or hide the face during events such as transpired in McCorkle Place on the UNC campus on Monday, Aug. 20. The arrest made by UNC police was specifically related to this General Statute: [https://www.ncleg.net/EnactedLegislation/Statutes/PDF/ByArticle/Chapter\\_14/Article\\_4A.pdf](https://www.ncleg.net/EnactedLegislation/Statutes/PDF/ByArticle/Chapter_14/Article_4A.pdf) [ncleg.net]

I'll connect you here with Randy Young for further information on the latest info from UNC Police regarding Monday evening events.

Chancellor Carol Folt held a media update call on Thursday afternoon. I'd encourage you to listen to a playback of that call by dialing 1-888-203-1112 and provide the conference identification code 9924773.

**On Friday (8/24)**, [this Message from Carolina \[unc.edu\]](#) shared information on the possibility of a rally.

**For today (Saturday, 8/25)** – here is the latest information I have available:

As of 1:45 p.m. today, there have been seven arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place.

- Three arrests were for assault.
- Two arrests for assault, destruction of property and inciting a riot.
- One arrest for destruction of property.
- One arrest for resisting an officer.

I hope this is helpful,

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager, UNC-Chapel Hill

---

**From:** "Phillips, Kristine" <[Kristine.Phillips@washpost.com](mailto:Kristine.Phillips@washpost.com)>  
**Date:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 at 1:44 PM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Washington Post inquiry

Also, hearing that there's been several arrests from protests today – do you have any information on that?

Thank you.

---

**From:** Phillips, Kristine  
**Sent:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 1:42 PM  
**To:** 'mediarelations@unc.edu' <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Washington Post inquiry

Good afternoon,

Would like to get any information available about the arrests and charges in connection to the toppling of the Silent Sam statue, as well as any information available on the protests last Monday.

Also, are there protests going on today?

Thank you,

Kristine Phillips  
Reporter  
The Washington Post  
(202) 334-6984



Message

**From:** Phillips, Kristine [Kristine.Phillips@washpost.com]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 2:39:37 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** RE: Washington Post inquiry

Thanks, Randy.

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Sent:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 2:19 PM  
**To:** Phillips, Kristine <Kristine.Phillips@washpost.com>  
**Cc:** Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Washington Post inquiry

[EXTERNAL EMAIL]

Kristine:

I received your forwarded message:

Here's what we have to release at this time on the investigation:

UNC-Chapel Hill Police filed warrants Thursday indicating charges on three individuals related to their activities on the UNC campus this past Monday evening [x-apple-data-detectors] resulting in damage to the Confederate Monument on McCorkle Place. The three individuals named in the warrants are not affiliated with the University of North Carolina. Each faces charges of "misdemeanor riot" and "misdemeanor defacing of a public monument." The UNC Police investigation is ongoing, and additional arrests may occur.

That's all I have to provide for now. I cannot confirm at this time that any arrests have been made.

Randy Young

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 25, 2018, at 1:57 PM, Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)> wrote:

Good afternoon Kristine,

I've tried to compile the most updated information in sequence for you below.

**From Monday night (8/20)** there was one arrest during the demonstration. The charges were for concealing one's face during a public rally and resisting arrest. Here's the North Carolina

General Statute regarding hiding or disguising one's face in or around a protest / demonstration / civil unrest: State law cites that it is prohibited to disguise or hide the face during events such as transpired in McCorkle Place on the UNC campus on Monday, Aug. 20. The arrest made by UNC police was specifically related to this General

Statute: [https://www.ncleg.net/EnactedLegislation/Statutes/PDF/ByArticle/Chapter\\_14/Article\\_4A.pdf](https://www.ncleg.net/EnactedLegislation/Statutes/PDF/ByArticle/Chapter_14/Article_4A.pdf) [ncleg.net]

I'll connect you here with Randy Young for further information on the latest info from UNC Police regarding Monday evening events.

Chancellor Carol Folt held a media update call on Thursday afternoon. I'd encourage you to listen to a playback of that call by dialing 1-888-203-1112 and provide the conference identification code

**On Friday (8/24)**, [this Message from Carolina \[unc.edu\]](#) shared information on the possibility of a rally.

**For today (Saturday, 8/25)** – here is the latest information I have available:

As of 1:45 p.m. today, there have been seven arrests in connection to a gathering on McCorkle Place.

- Three arrests were for assault.
- Two arrests for assault, destruction of property and inciting a riot.
- One arrest for destruction of property.
- One arrest for resisting an officer.

I hope this is helpful,

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager, UNC-Chapel Hill

---

**From:** "Phillips, Kristine" <[Kristine.Phillips@washpost.com](mailto:Kristine.Phillips@washpost.com)>

**Date:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 at 1:44 PM

**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** RE: Washington Post inquiry

Also, hearing that there's been several arrests from protests today – do you have any information on that?

Thank you.

---

**From:** Phillips, Kristine

**Sent:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 1:42 PM

**To:** 'mediarelations@unc.edu' <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Washington Post inquiry

Good afternoon,

Would like to get any information available about the arrests and charges in connection to the toppling of the Silent Sam statue, as well as any information available on the protests last Monday.

Also, are there protests going on today?

Thank you,

Kristine Phillips  
Reporter  
The Washington Post  
(202) 334-6984

Message

---

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 4:40:57 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: Arrests, three charges for Silent Sam

---

**From:** University Desk <university@dailytarheel.com>  
**Date:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 at 4:36 PM  
**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Arrests, three charges for Silent Sam

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **University Desk** <university@dailytarheel.com>  
Date: Sat, Aug 25, 2018 at 4:26 PM  
Subject: Arrests, three charges for Silent Sam  
To: Randy Young <randy\_young@unc.edu>

Hi Randy,

I was wondering I can receive the information about the three warrants issued for the toppling of Silent Sam?

I would like to know their names if possible, affiliation with the University and charges they are facing.

Thanks for your help.

Best,  
Myah Ward

Message

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/25/2018 5:44:29 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: Arrests, three charges for Silent Sam

Thank you!

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 at 5:23 PM  
**To:** "Miller, Carly" <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Arrests, three charges for Silent Sam

No, Myra was looking for just the information on warrants from Monday – – not related to today's arrest, so I responded...

I should receive the names of people arrested today this evening. I will not have all of their ages, but I will have their names, chargers, and I can Confirm that NUNN arrested thus far were affiliated with UNC

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 25, 2018, at 4:38 PM, Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)> wrote:

Please hold for now – we will be sending that other update soon anyways – right?

Carly

---

**From:** University Desk <[university@dailytarheel.com](mailto:university@dailytarheel.com)>  
**Date:** Saturday, August 25, 2018 at 4:36 PM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Arrests, three charges for Silent Sam

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** University Desk <[university@dailytarheel.com](mailto:university@dailytarheel.com)>  
**Date:** Sat, Aug 25, 2018 at 4:26 PM  
**Subject:** Arrests, three charges for Silent Sam  
**To:** Randy Young <[randy\\_young@unc.edu](mailto:randy_young@unc.edu)>

Hi Randy,

I was wondering I can receive the information about the three warrants issued for the toppling of Silent Sam?

I would like to know their names if possible, affiliation with the University and charges they are facing.

Thanks for your help.

Best,

Myah Ward

Message

**From:** Jones, Philip [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6219647FFFB4497B829F0BF60B347E39-PHILIP JONE]  
**Sent:** 8/26/2018 9:13:45 AM  
**To:** Curran, Joel [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a4e7583cc07f4db1844977dd7e5b748c-Joel Curran]; Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Vizuete, Natalie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=074fc7eed20a4aa1a5206933c2709aef-Natalie Viz]; Moore, Tanya Topolka [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=40f52b43a9aa4e4cb72187da6abe4153-Tanya Topol]; Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; Kemp, Derek Brian [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=46200cd62ada4d9887547c48bf647156-Derek Brian]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Kornegay, Jacob David [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4ab3b1617618447293c916712a881153-Jacob David]  
**Subject:** Concerning tweet

FYI - it looks as though there is an attempt underway to doxx a UNC faculty member.



**Robert W. Watkins (@RobertWWatkins)**

8/26/18, 1:12 AM

For anyone who is interested in interviewing the #Antifa "Professor" who lead the vandalism of the Silent Sam Statue @UNC here it is:

Dwayne Emil Dixon

919-962-4294 office  
[dedixon@email.unc.edu](mailto:dedixon@email.unc.edu) [pic.twitter.com/eKUB2rb7Dt](https://pic.twitter.com/eKUB2rb7Dt)

Download the Twitter app

--

*Sent from my mobile*

Philip Jones '06  
Director of Social Media  
UNC-Chapel Hill  
Campus Box 6210  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 962-7103

[UNC on Snapchat](#) | [UNC on Facebook](#) | [UNC on Twitter](#) | [UNC on Instagram](#) | [UNC on Periscope](#) | [UNC on YouTube](#) | [UNC on Pinterest](#)



Message

---

**From:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=229282E41B344AC39EDD504EDCCB7F43-RAY LEE OLI]  
**Sent:** 8/26/2018 9:13:47 AM  
**To:** Culberson, Jonathan Mitchell [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9a4f287c1a5343c7929ce1a79ccf48e4-Jonathan Mi]  
**Subject:** FW: Concerning tweet  
**Attachments:** Concerning tweet

Message

**From:** Jones, Philip [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=6219647FFFB4497B829F0BF60B347E39-PHILIP JONE]  
**Sent:** 8/26/2018 9:13:45 AM  
**To:** Curran, Joel [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a4e7583cc07f4db1844977dd7e5b748c-Joel Curran]; Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Vizuete, Natalie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=074fc7eed20a4aa1a5206933c2709aef-Natalie Viz]; Moore, Tanya Topolka [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=40f52b43a9aa4e4cb72187da6abe4153-Tanya Topol]; Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; Kemp, Derek Brian [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=46200cd62ada4d9887547c48bf647156-Derek Brian]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Kornegay, Jacob David [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4ab3b1617618447293c916712a881153-Jacob David]  
**Subject:** Concerning tweet

FYI - it looks as though there is an attempt underway to doxx a UNC faculty member.



**Robert W. Watkins (@RobertWWatkins)**

8/26/18, 1:12 AM

For anyone who is interested in interviewing the #Antifa "Professor" who lead the vandalism of the Silent Sam Statue @UNC here it is:

Dwayne Emil Dixon

[dedixon@email.unc.edu](mailto:dedixon@email.unc.edu) [pic.twitter.com/eKUB2rb7Dt](https://pic.twitter.com/eKUB2rb7Dt)

Download the Twitter app

--

*Sent from my mobile*

Philip Jones '06  
Director of Social Media  
UNC-Chapel Hill  
Campus Box 6210  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 962-7103

[UNC on Snapchat](#) | [UNC on Facebook](#) | [UNC on Twitter](#) | [UNC on Instagram](#) | [UNC on Periscope](#) | [UNC on YouTube](#) | [UNC on Pinterest](#)

Message

---

**From:** COMMPA Content [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=272A7FEF45134A8ABAF3D092F9FC5246-COMMPA\_CONT]  
**Sent:** 8/26/2018 3:05:51 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** FW: Forward to the dean

Forwarding along an email sent to University Communications.

---

**From:** Robert Breen  
**Date:** Sunday, August 26, 2018 at 8:01 AM  
**To:** COMMPA Content <content@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Forward to the dean

Put the statue back up and I'll personally make the trip to help bring it down.

Are you dumb enough to believe the students will stand for it?

Put it back up and see what happens.

Only a backwards racists establishment would have a rule in place to force the intimidation of minorities by whites. I'm so glad to see popular sentiment completely flip your racist bullshit on its head.

This Confederate statues was erected in the early 1900's.

"At the unveiling of Silent Sam on June 2, 1913, when it was dedicated to Confederate alumni of UNC, the local industrialist Julian Carr gave a speech espousing white supremacy."

If you do not see the hipocracy on stand on the "rule of law" over "vandalism". Yet erasing the crimes and atrocities of American traitors and racists.

Put the statue back up. I gartautee it wont last.

Message

---

**From:** Kornegay, Jacob David [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=4AB3B1617618447293C916712A881153-JACOB DAVID]  
**Sent:** 8/26/2018 3:12:57 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** Request for Assistance

Chief,

Below is draft language for the request for NC SHP assistance:

The UNC Police Dept. is currently planning for an event on Thursday August 30, 2018 from 8:00-9:30 on our campus in McCorkle Place. The event is titled "Silent Sam Twilight Service" and is being promoted by Alamance County Taking Back Alamance County (ACTBAC).

On Monday August 20, 2018 a large group of approximately 350 people pulled down the Silent Sam statue on UNC's campus in a well-organized operation that resulted in two police officers being assaulted and law enforcement being overwhelmed by the number and organization of the crowd. This was a very violent and aggressive crowd unlike crowds previously encountered at Silent Sam demonstrations.

On Saturday August 25, 2018, several supporters of the Silent Sam monument came to McCorkle Place with Confederate flags to demonstrate their support for the Confederate monument. Opposing these pro-Confederate demonstrators was a small group of protestors who attempted to block the movement of the pro-Confederate demonstrators as well as obstruct the view of the Confederate flags. This led to a series of altercations between the two sides eventually resulting in the arrests of 7 individuals. Six anti-Confederate arrestees were charged with offenses such as Simple Assault, Public Disturbance, Injury to Property (Confederate flags), and Inciting a Riot. One individual wearing an ACTBAC T-shirt was arrested on a Simple Affray charge after punching a counter-demonstrator in the face.

During the August 25 event, UNC Police utilized the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Police Department's Civil Disturbance Unit for command post security and crowd control. At one point, the CDU had to deploy one squad to control a crowd rushing officers who had arrested one of the counter-demonstrators. The CDU was exceptionally effective in helping UNC Police Officers to facilitate safe arrestee transportation and to control an aggressive crowd.

Due to the recent escalation of violence at these events, the UNC Police Department hereby requests the assistance of the NC State Highway Patrol Mobile Field Force for the evening of August 30, 2018. We anticipate that the public assault on a counter-protestor by the individual wearing an ACTBAC T-shirt will lead to additional confrontations against ACTBAC at this event on August 30, and that UNC Police will need Mobile Field Force assets on site.

During this deployment, Mobile Field Force will be staged in Hill Hall on UNC's campus located at 145 East Cameron Avenue. The Mobile Field Force will need to be on site no later than 6:30pm.

For the purposes of logistics, please contact Sgt. Jake Kornegay at 919-306-1985.

Thank you

Sgt. Jacob D. Kornegay  
UNC-Chapel Hill Department of Public Safety  
285 Manning Drive Chapel Hill, NC 27599  
(919) 962-8100

Message

---

**From:** Drew, Jonathan [JDrew@ap.org]  
**Sent:** 8/26/2018 6:20:20 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** First appearances for protesters

Randy-

WRAL said there would be first appearances tomorrow for Silent Sam protesters. The AOC lookup page lists different dates, so I wanted to check with you, in particular whether Aucoin, Fitzgerald, Arce Jimenez or Broadhead would appear tomorrow ?

Thanks in advance ,

Jonathan Drew  
The Associated Press

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

The information contained in this communication is intended for the use of the designated recipients named above. If the reader of this communication is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error, and that any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify The Associated Press immediately by telephone at +1-212-621-1500 and delete this email. Thank you.

Message

---

**From:** inthesurf 07  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 8:43:17 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** Silent Sam

As a tax paying citizen I find your actions concerning the statue disgusting at best. You are disgraceful and a blight on all the good campus police Nationwide. Shame on you for letting children determine policy on campus and you stand around and do nothing. Some of your staff probably encouraged it. I am appalled and shocked at your behavior and hope you have a proactive plan for the next ridiculous action you seem to encourage at UNC CHAPEL HILL.



Message

**From:** CHRIS BLUE [CBLUE@townofchapelhill.org]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 9:11:46 AM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** RE: Draft

I'm good w this as written and I can make myself available to sign today.

---

**From:** McCracken, Jeff B. [mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 9:06 AM  
**To:** CHRIS BLUE <CBLUE@townofchapelhill.org>  
**Subject:** Draft

Please see below – make revision as necessary:

August 27, 2018

Colonel Glenn McNeill  
NC State Highway Patrol  
Durham Police Department  
505 W Chapel Hill St.  
Durham, NC 27701

Dear Colonel McNeill –

Please accept this letter as a formal request for the assistance of the North Carolina State Highway Patrol's Mobile Field Force to assist, as needed, with crowd control during a rally/counter protest event on Thursday, August 25, 2018. The event is scheduled to be held on the UNC Chapel Hill campus on McCorkle Place where the Civil War memorial statue (Silent Sam) once stood. The event is titled "Silent Sam Twilight Service" and is being promoted by Alamance County Taking Back Alamance County (ACTBAC) to take place at 8:00pm. Although activity will be centered on the UNC campus there is a real potential that it will overflow into the Town of Chapel Hill, specifically onto Franklin Street.

On Monday August 20, 2018 a large group of approximately 350 people pulled down the Silent Sam statue on UNC's campus in a well-organized operation that resulted in two police officers being assaulted and law enforcement being overwhelmed by the number and organization of the crowd. This was a very violent and aggressive crowd unlike crowds previously encountered at Silent Sam demonstrations.

On Saturday August 25, 2018, several supporters of the Silent Sam monument came to McCorkle Place with Confederate flags to demonstrate their support for the Confederate monument. Opposing these pro-Confederate demonstrators was a group of protestors who attempted to block the movement of the pro-Confederate demonstrators as well as obstruct the view of the Confederate flags. This led to a series of altercations between the two sides eventually resulting in the arrests of 7 individuals. Six anti-Confederate arrestees were charged

with offenses such as Simple Assault, Public Disturbance, Injury to Property (Confederate flags), and Inciting a Riot. One individual wearing an ACTBAC T-shirt was arrested on a Simple Affray charge after punching a counter-demonstrator in the face.

During the August 25 event, UNC Police utilized the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Police Department's Civil Disturbance Unit (CDU) for command post security and crowd control. At one point, the CDU had to deploy one squad to control a crowd rushing officers who had arrested one of the counter-demonstrators. The CDU was exceptionally effective in helping UNC Police Officers to facilitate safe arrestee transportation and to control an aggressive crowd.

This request for assistance is due to the escalation of violence at these events. We anticipate that the public assault on a counter-protestor by the individual wearing an ACTBAC T-shirt will lead to additional confrontations against ACTBAC at this Thursday's event, creating the need to have NCSHP Mobile Field Force assets on site. The Mobile Field force would be deployed if it became necessary to move a large number of people or to clear an area due to riot conditions.

If you are able to assist, the Mobile Field Force will need to report to Hill Hall on UNC's campus located at 145 East Cameron Avenue by no later than 6:30pm, where they will be briefed, fed, and staged. Arrangement will be made for Troopers that need over-night accommodations.

If you have any questions please give me a call. Otherwise, please have your designated staff person coordinate with Sgt. Jake Kornegay at (919) 306-1985, [jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu).

Sincerely,

Message

**From:** CHRIS BLUE [CBLUE@townofchapelhill.org]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 9:14:27 AM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** RE: Draft

Check the address in the heading

---

**From:** McCracken, Jeff B. [mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 9:06 AM  
**To:** CHRIS BLUE <CBLUE@townofchapelhill.org>  
**Subject:** Draft

Please see below – make revision as necessary:

August 27, 2018

Colonel Glenn McNeill  
NC State Highway Patrol  
Durham Police Department  
505 W Chapel Hill St.  
Durham, NC 27701

Dear Colonel McNeill –

Please accept this letter as a formal request for the assistance of the North Carolina State Highway Patrol's Mobile Field Force to assist, as needed, with crowd control during a rally/counter protest event on Thursday, August 25, 2018. The event is scheduled to be held on the UNC Chapel Hill campus on McCorkle Place where the Civil War memorial statue (Silent Sam) once stood. The event is titled "Silent Sam Twilight Service" and is being promoted by Alamance County Taking Back Alamance County (ACTBAC) to take place at 8:00pm. Although activity will be centered on the UNC campus there is a real potential that it will overflow into the Town of Chapel Hill, specifically onto Franklin Street.

On Monday August 20, 2018 a large group of approximately 350 people pulled down the Silent Sam statue on UNC's campus in a well-organized operation that resulted in two police officers being assaulted and law enforcement being overwhelmed by the number and organization of the crowd. This was a very violent and aggressive crowd unlike crowds previously encountered at Silent Sam demonstrations.

On Saturday August 25, 2018, several supporters of the Silent Sam monument came to McCorkle Place with Confederate flags to demonstrate their support for the Confederate monument. Opposing these pro-Confederate demonstrators was a group of protestors who attempted to block the movement of the pro-Confederate demonstrators as well as obstruct the view of the Confederate flags. This led to a series of altercations between the two sides eventually resulting in the arrests of 7 individuals. Six anti-Confederate arrestees were charged

with offenses such as Simple Assault, Public Disturbance, Injury to Property (Confederate flags), and Inciting a Riot. One individual wearing an ACTBAC T-shirt was arrested on a Simple Affray charge after punching a counter-demonstrator in the face.

During the August 25 event, UNC Police utilized the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Police Department's Civil Disturbance Unit (CDU) for command post security and crowd control. At one point, the CDU had to deploy one squad to control a crowd rushing officers who had arrested one of the counter-demonstrators. The CDU was exceptionally effective in helping UNC Police Officers to facilitate safe arrestee transportation and to control an aggressive crowd.

This request for assistance is due to the escalation of violence at these events. We anticipate that the public assault on a counter-protestor by the individual wearing an ACTBAC T-shirt will lead to additional confrontations against ACTBAC at this Thursday's event, creating the need to have NCSHP Mobile Field Force assets on site. The Mobile Field force would be deployed if it became necessary to move a large number of people or to clear an area due to riot conditions.

If you are able to assist, the Mobile Field Force will need to report to Hill Hall on UNC's campus located at 145 East Cameron Avenue by no later than 6:30pm, where they will be briefed, fed, and staged. Arrangement will be made for Troopers that need over-night accommodations.

If you have any questions please give me a call. Otherwise, please have your designated staff person coordinate with Sgt. Jake Kornegay at (919) 306-1985, [jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu).

Sincerely,

Message

---

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 9:21:33 AM  
**To:**  
**CC:** Dean of Students [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=7ce3a14eb8874c9abfad6007872b3cdd-Dean of Stu]; Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** Re: parent voices for student safety

Good morning

I'm connecting you here with both the Dean of Students office and UNC Police as either may be better able to address your questions. I'll also share this number for you to connect with News Student & Family Programs: (919) 962-8304.

Thank you for your time and sharing your thoughts,

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager  
University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill  
Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

On 8/27/18, 7:16 AM,

wrote:

Hello,  
As a parent, I am concerned for all student safety on campus as related to the Silent Sam monument and protests. What is the best method for parents to have their voices heard? Any recommended contacts are appreciated.

Thank you.

--

Message

---

**From:** Pulliam, Timothy [Timothy.Pulliam@abc.com]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 11:03:37 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Incident report

Hi Randy,

I'm looking for the incident report involving the man who was arrested for assaulting a protester over the weekend by Silent Sam.

I believe the victim's name would be on the report.

Best,

Tim

--

Tim Pulliam  
Journalist  
ABC 11 Eyewitness News

Twitter: @TimABC11

Please excuse typos and tone. This is sent from my phone.

Message

**From:** Reid, Allison [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ee10db434a464ce38c15fb56447489bf-Allison Rei]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 11:03:48 AM  
**To:** Luck, Kate [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=425c6dbceea44813a2a158649ae68aa4-Kathryn Luc]; Berrier, Stephanie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a45d81f12d214f8b981c01d7aec1e87f-Stephanie B]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: DTH request re Silent Sam

Kate, I saw Anna this morning and mentioned it to her. She does not have all this specific info at hand but could get some of it and estimate some of it.

---

**From:** "Luck, Kate" <kateluck@email.unc.edu>  
**Date:** Monday, August 27, 2018 at 9:41 AM  
**To:** "Berrier, Stephanie" <stephanie\_berrier@unc.edu>, "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>, "Reid, Allison" <Allison\_Reid@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: DTH request re Silent Sam

Would this be information you all have, whether we decide to provide it or not?

---

**From:** Berrier, Stephanie  
**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 9:03 AM  
**To:** Luck, Kate <kateluck@email.unc.edu>; Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>; Reid, Allison <Allison\_Reid@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** DTH request re Silent Sam

I've received the following inquiry regarding Silent Sam. Thoughts about how to respond?

-Stephanie

---

**From:** Buck, Taylor  
**Sent:** Sunday, August 26, 2018 11:21 PM  
**To:** Berrier, Stephanie <stephanie\_berrier@unc.edu>  
**Subject:**

Hi Stephanie,

I'm an editor at the Daily Tar Heel working on a story about the mechanics of how Silent Sam was pulled down. This is not a story about what was actually done, it's more about how it was possible, since based off of videos, it appears that protestors only used ropes.

I'm looking for some information about the physical properties of the statue (i.e., what is it made out of, how much does it weigh, etc.). I've been looking through University archives, but so far without much luck. Is there anyone that I could contact that could help me answer these questions?

Thanks,  
Taylor Buck  
University Desk Assistant Editor, The Daily Tar Heel





Message

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah [SKrueger@wral.com]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 12:03:46 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: WRAL request

Hello! Checking in on the status of this request.  
Thank you!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 25, 2018, at 10:26 PM, Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)> wrote:

Hi Randy,

Can you please send me all of the arrest reports that are available for the 11 charged in the Silent Sam incidents?

Thanks!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

Message

**From:** Keith, Beth [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=D048B62A17BA4301A5E6657786F1A40B-BMALLARD]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 12:13:58 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**CC:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** Re: Police Arrest Report

Yes, please just repeat that we have no further information to provide at this time.

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 27, 2018, at 12:10 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Hasn't this reporter been told several times that she has all that we intend on providing?

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Brosseau, Carli <[cbrosseau@newsobserver.com](mailto:cbrosseau@newsobserver.com)>

**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 11:38 AM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: Police Arrest Report

Good morning, Randy,

Could you please provide an update on when I should expect to hear from you on these questions?

Thank you,

Carli

**Carli Brosseau**

Data Reporter

News & Observer / [newsobserver.com](http://newsobserver.com)

[421 Fayetteville St., Suite 104](#)

[Raleigh, NC 27601](#)

o: 919-829-4627

@carlibrosseau

On Thu, Aug 23, 2018 at 11:00 AM Carli Brosseau <[cbrosseau@newsobserver.com](mailto:cbrosseau@newsobserver.com)> wrote:

Good morning Randy,

I just wanted to check in. When should I hear back from you with the answers to my questions?

Here they are again.

- Where is Silent Sam now?
- Do police have custody? If not police, who does?
- What kind of protection does the statue have now?
- What are the plans for Silent Sam's evaluation, restoration and/or storage?
- Had the level of surveillance on Silent Sam changed recently? If so, how?
- Had cameras been taken off Silent Sam and aimed at the new spider statue instead?
- Who was tasked with moving the statue from McCorkle Place last night? Were the workers university employees?
- What kind of plans were in place for the possibility that protesters would take the statue down?
- What's next for Silent Sam?

Thank you for your help,

Carli

**Carli Brosseau**

Data Reporter

News & Observer / [newsobserver.com](http://newsobserver.com)

[421 Fayetteville St., Suite 104](#)

[Raleigh, NC 27601](#)

o: 919-829-4627

@carlibrosseau

On Tue, Aug 21, 2018 at 5:55 PM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Carli:

Unknown. I just wanted to make sure you had the report.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Carli Brosseau <[cbrosseau@newsobserver.com](mailto:cbrosseau@newsobserver.com)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 21, 2018 5:53 PM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: Police Arrest Report

Hi Randy,

Thank you very much for sending that along. I am still waiting for answers to the questions I sent earlier in the day. When do you expect I should hear? (I've included the questions again here for convenience.)

- Where is Silent Sam now?
- Do police have custody? If not police, who does?
- What kind of protection does the statue have now?
- What are the plans for Silent Sam's evaluation, restoration and/or storage?
- Had the level of surveillance on Silent Sam changed recently? If so, how?
- Had cameras been taken off Silent Sam and aimed at the new spider statue instead?
- Who was tasked with moving the statue from McCorkle Place last night? Were the workers university employees?
- What kind of plans were in place for the possibility that protesters would take the statue down?
- What's next for Silent Sam?

Thank you again,

Carli

**Carli Brosseau**

Data Reporter

News & Observer / [newsobserver.com](http://newsobserver.com)

[421 Fayetteville St., Suite 104](#)

[Raleigh, NC 27601](#)

o: 919-829-4627

@carlibrosseau

On Tue, Aug 21, 2018 at 5:40 PM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Carli:

I was forwarded your request for information related to yesterday's events at UNC with the understanding that you may not have been yet provided with the official police arrest report related to the one arrest made Monday evening. Please find attached the official arrest report.

Thank You,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

W9GFZ

Message

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 12:14:12 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** Re: Police Arrest Report

Yes, she has been looped in to all current information available and is on the update media list. With this request coming in again, I'd expect we'll see a piece tomorrow or Wednesday about a "lack of answers."

Carly

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Monday, August 27, 2018 at 12:10 PM  
**To:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** FW: Police Arrest Report

Hasn't this reporter been told several times that she has all that we intend on providing?

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Brosseau, Carli <[cbrosseau@newsobserver.com](mailto:cbrosseau@newsobserver.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 11:38 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Police Arrest Report

Good morning, Randy,

Could you please provide an update on when I should expect to hear from you on these questions?

Thank you,

Carli

**Carli Brosseau**

Data Reporter

News & Observer / [newsobserver.com](http://newsobserver.com)

421 Fayetteville St., Suite 104

Raleigh, NC 27601

o: 919-829-4627

@carlibrosseau

On Thu, Aug 23, 2018 at 11:00 AM Carli Brosseau <[cbrosseau@newsobserver.com](mailto:cbrosseau@newsobserver.com)> wrote:

Good morning Randy,

I just wanted to check in. When should I hear back from you with the answers to my questions?

Here they are again.

- Where is Silent Sam now?
- Do police have custody? If not police, who does?
- What kind of protection does the statue have now?
- What are the plans for Silent Sam's evaluation, restoration and/or storage?
- Had the level of surveillance on Silent Sam changed recently? If so, how?
- Had cameras been taken off Silent Sam and aimed at the new spider statue instead?
- Who was tasked with moving the statue from McCorkle Place last night? Were the workers university employees?
- What kind of plans were in place for the possibility that protesters would take the statue down?
- What's next for Silent Sam?

Thank you for your help,

Carli

**Carli Brosseau**

Data Reporter

News & Observer / [newsobserver.com](http://newsobserver.com)

[421 Fayetteville St., Suite 104](#)

[Raleigh, NC 27601](#)

o: 919-829-4627

@carlibrosseau

On Tue, Aug 21, 2018 at 5:55 PM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Carli:

Unknown. I just wanted to make sure you had the report.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

W9GFZ

**From:** Carli Brosseau <[cbrosseau@newsobserver.com](mailto:cbrosseau@newsobserver.com)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 21, 2018 5:53 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Police Arrest Report

Hi Randy,

Thank you very much for sending that along. I am still waiting for answers to the questions I sent earlier in the day. When do you expect I should hear? (I've included the questions again here for convenience.)

- Where is Silent Sam now?
- Do police have custody? If not police, who does?
- What kind of protection does the statue have now?
- What are the plans for Silent Sam's evaluation, restoration and/or storage?
- Had the level of surveillance on Silent Sam changed recently? If so, how?
- Had cameras been taken off Silent Sam and aimed at the new spider statue instead?
- Who was tasked with moving the statue from McCorkle Place last night? Were the workers university employees?
- What kind of plans were in place for the possibility that protesters would take the statue down?
- What's next for Silent Sam?

Thank you again,

Carli

**Carli Brosseau**

Data Reporter

News & Observer / [newsobserver.com](http://newsobserver.com)

421 Fayetteville St., Suite 104



Raleigh, NC 27601

o: 919-829-4627

@carlibrosseau

On Tue, Aug 21, 2018 at 5:40 PM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Carli:

I was forwarded your request for information related to yesterday's events at UNC with the understanding that you may not have been yet provided with the official police arrest report related to the one arrest made Monday evening. Please find attached the official arrest report.

Thank You,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

W9GFZ

Message

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 12:17:40 PM  
**To:** Charlie McGee Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**CC:** UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** Re: DTH Arrest Report Request

Hi Charlie,

Connecting you here with Randy Young from UNC Police.

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager  
University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill  
Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

---

**From:** Charlie McGee  
**Date:** Monday, August 27, 2018 at 12:09 PM  
**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** DTH Arrest Report Request

Hi,

I'm a reporter with The Daily Tar Heel. I would like copies sent to me of the arrest reports for each of the individuals who were arrested Saturday in connection with both the Silent Sam rally that day and the rally last Monday. This would be the reports for:

- Jonathan Fuller
- Lauren Auction
- Raul Arce
- Danielle Shochet
- Barry Brown
- John Quick
- Kristin Emory
- Alexander Joustra
- Lillian Laura Price
- Thomas Bruefach

Please send those my way as soon as possible.

Thank you,

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Senior Writer, The Daily Tar Heel



Message

**From:** McFarland, Michael B. [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=E80EA5FC391A47988790155BD23F7FE5-MICHAEL B.]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 12:59:35 PM  
**To:** Moore, Tanya Topolka [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=40f52b43a9aa4e4cb72187da6abe4153-Tanya Topol]; Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]  
**CC:** Luck, Kate [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=425c6dbceea44813a2a158649ae68aa4-Kathryn Luc]; Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** RE: Duke Chronicle: Duke history department files request to rename Carr Building

Totally agree best first move is to cite the May 2015 BOT decision and 16-year moratorium ....

If pressed and needed, this is from the Virtual Museum of Carolina History and generally a safe place to share links from

<https://museum.unc.edu/exhibits/show/early-benefactors/julian-shakespeare-carr--1845->

I don't think you need Clayton's input unless the questions escalate.

---

**From:** Moore, Tanya Topolka  
**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 12:53 PM  
**To:** Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** Luck, Kate <kateluck@email.unc.edu>; Keith, Beth <beth.keith@unc.edu>; UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Duke Chronicle: Duke history department files request to rename Carr Building

I think it is also important to include HTF and contextualization efforts underway.

On Aug 27, 2018, at 12:50 PM, Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)> wrote:

There is a Carr Building on our campus which currently serves as office space for Student Affairs, among other things I'm sure.

Considering we'll likely be asked about it in light of Dukes news today, I drafted the below as a kick off to a suggested response. We'll likely need Mike and/or Tanya's eyes on this, too – plus Clayton since it's BoT:

**RECCOMENDED:** *"In May of 2015, the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees passed three resolutions related to curating the campus of America's first public university and teaching an accurate history of the University's past. One of those resolutions put a 16-year freeze on renaming historical buildings, monuments, memorials and landscapes to allow the University time to make strides in that curation effort."*

For further context, the resolutions from May 2015 [can be found here](#).

Carly

---

**From:** "Jones, Philip" <[pljones@unc.edu](mailto:pljones@unc.edu)>

**Date:** Monday, August 27, 2018 at 12:35 PM

**To:** UComm\_Notify <[UComm\\_Notify@unc.edu](mailto:UComm_Notify@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Duke Chronicle: Duke history department files request to rename Carr Building

<http://www.dukechronicle.com/article/2018/08/duke-history-department-files-request-to-rename-carr-building>

## Duke history department files request to rename Carr Building

The Carr Building on East Campus might look like the other Georgian-style red brick buildings around it, but there's much more to the edifice than what meets the eye.

Julian Carr, for whom the building was named in 1930, was a "virulent white supremacist" and former Confederate soldier who served on the Board of Trustees at Trinity College, which became Duke University when it merged with the Woman's College in 1924.

In 1913, the tobacco magnate spoke at the dedication of Silent Sam, the statue of a Confederate soldier that was toppled Aug. 20 at the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill. His racist views were unambiguous, and he didn't mince words.

Carr boasted about "horsewhipp[ing] a negro wench until her skirts hung in shreds" because she "publicly insulted and maligned a Southern lady."

"I...then rushed for protection to these University buildings where was stationed a garrison of 100 Federal soldiers," Carr continued. "I performed the pleasing duty in the immediate presence of the entire garrison, and for thirty nights afterwards slept with a double-barrel shot gun under my head."

Although he endorsed the Ku Klux Klan's violent tactics and argued that blacks should not be able to vote, Carr was also crucial in the development of what is now Duke's East Campus. Carr donated Blackwell Park to Trinity College, which enabled it to move to Durham.

Just ahead of the first day of classes, the History Department has filed a request that Carr's name be scrubbed from the Carr Building, where the department is housed, History Department Chair John Martin told The Chronicle. The department has proposed the building be named the Gavins Building in honor of Raymond Gavins, the first African American on Duke's history faculty. Gavins died in 2016.

"The department believes that the proposed change, which we have thoughtfully considered, is in keeping with the highest educational ideals and mission of the University," Martin wrote in an email to The Chronicle.

Any official proposals to amend the name would need to be approved by the Board of Trustees.

Because Carr was instrumental in securing East Campus for the university, Academic Council Chair Don Taylor thinks that the decision-making process regarding a potential building rename would be more "problematic" than it was with East Residence Hall, formerly dubbed Aycock Hall for ex-North Carolina governor Charles Aycock. Aycock, whose name Duke scrubbed in 2014 because the University said he was "inextricably associated with the disenfranchisement of black voters," had no ties with Duke.

"It is a reasonable assertion to say that Duke wouldn't exist were it not for the generosity of Julian Carr. It is also true that he was a virulent white supremacist," Taylor wrote in an email to the Chronicle. "Both of these things are true about Mr. Carr, and I think Duke needs to tell this story explicitly via a full, academically rigorous contextualization of Julian Carr, and then we all need to wrestle with what it means for us today."

Student representatives had called for Aycock Hall to be renamed for several years before former President Richard Brodhead announced the change in 2014. Carr's name has been removed from buildings outside of Duke—in August 2017, the Durham Public Schools board removed Carr's name from the Durham School of the Arts.

Robin Kirk, faculty co-chair of the Duke Human Rights Center, led an April Bass Connections report calling for the Carr Building to have its name changed as well. The 100-page report, titled "Activating History for Justice at Duke," analyzed 327 sites on Duke's campus in an attempt to educate the community regarding the stories Duke has memorialized.

Although she wants Carr's name off the building, Kirk argued that the history should still be acknowledged in some way. The report recommended that Duke preserve the record of the Carr Building and Aycock Hall's names in an educational exhibit in the buildings and "as part of a larger, permanent exhibit."

"Slavery and white supremacy are part of our lived world, so to ignore them is to ignore an important part of why the University is shaped the way it is and how it developed. It's not by acknowledging these histories we bring them to light—they're there," Kirk told The Chronicle. "By acknowledging them, we recognize that and we recognize how those forces still continue to shape our lived reality. That's especially true for students of color, women or LGBT folks."

Kirk said that Taylor's point about Carr being crucial in Duke's development is valid, but countered that Carr's name is still not worthy of recognition on the building.

"What does he have to do with history? He was a businessman and donor, but that doesn't mean the only way to recognize his contribution is through naming the history building for him, especially when that is such a sensitive subject given his support for white supremacy," Kirk said. "There may be other ways to recognize Julian Carr that aren't so prominent."

Others that have pushed for the Carr Building to be renamed include senior Kristina Smith, president of Duke Student Government, and William Chafe, Alice Mary Baldwin professor emeritus of history and former history department chair. The Duke People's State of the University also listed changing the Carr Building's name as one of its demands.

Smith cited the defacing of the Mary Lou Williams Center for Black Culture discovered Sunday as further reason why Duke should rename the Carr Building. A racial epithet covered the word "black" on a foyer wall that read "Mary Lou Williams Center for Black Culture."

"Now, more than ever, Duke must support its Black students, staff, and faculty by no longer memorializing a former confederate soldier," Smith wrote in a statement to the Chronicle. "The renaming of the Carr Building would not erase the memory or donations of Julian Carr, but, similar to the renaming of Aycock, would serve as a statement that Duke does not support the confederate legacy and white supremacy."

Chafe said that the history department was not aware of Carr's past when it moved to the Carr Building from the Allen Building in the early 1990s.

"Over time, we've discovered how Carr—like Aycock—was not only a racist and a white supremacist, but was also guilty of criminal racist activities," he said. "We have come to a conclusion that it's important to address the consequences of identifying with this sort of history. We no longer have Aycock Hall and we need to change the Carr Building."

--

Philip Jones '06  
Director of Social Media  
UNC-Chapel Hill  
Campus Box 6210  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 962-7103

[UNC on Snapchat](#) | [UNC on Facebook](#) | [UNC on Twitter](#) | [UNC on Instagram](#) | [UNC on YouTube](#) | [UNC on Pinterest](#)

Message

---

**From:** Steve Miller  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 2:10:35 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** Silent Sam Vandalism and Felony Riot

Hello,

I think your dept has done a fine job addressing the disorderly behavior on campus. It appears you have Antifa thugs and agitators creating all the violence. Your students should be there for their education and not a political rally Listening to them cackling as the statue was toppled was disgusting and erodes the reputation of your fine university. I hope they put Silent Sam back up where it stood for 105 years. As for the students participating in this behavior, I think you should charge them, expel them and send them a bill for the damages they incurred. Let's say a 20-21 yo Junior or Senior is thrown out of UNC, it will send a clear message to the kid and more importantly, the parents, who paid a fortune in tuition and board. Most schools have a Code of Conduct with penalties for violations. I hope you take a hard line on them before one of your officers or a student is severely injured. Look what happened in Charlottesville a year ago. 1 girl and 2 VA State Troopers killed over Confederate Statues. They are a part of history. The South lost the Civil War. They fought for what they believed in 150 years ago.

.

Sincerely,

Steve Miller

Merrimack NH



Message

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=46200CD62ADA4D9887547C48BF647156-DEREK BRIAN]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 3:00:12 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0b7bac524812402596a5845c5fc60dc3-dhjeter]  
**Subject:** FW: ACTBAC is coming Thurs. to sucker punch

FYI...

---

**From:** Chancellor  
**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 2:52 PM  
**To:** Kemp, Derek Brian <derek.kemp@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** FW: ACTBAC is coming Thurs. to sucker punch

I know you are already aware – just fyi

Elizabeth A. Williams  
*Assistant to the Chancellor*  
T: 919-962-1586



**From:** Michael Thomas  
**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 12:58 PM  
**To:** Chancellor <[chancellor@unc.edu](mailto:chancellor@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** ACTBAC is coming Thurs. to sucker punch

ACTBAC fully supports Barry Brown's sucker punch of a citizen on Saturday and has advised its membership that punches like Brown's are appropriate immediate reactions to someone touching your possessions.

They are coming to Silent Sam Thursday night.

There has not been a single comment out of hundreds on their Facebook Barry Brown posting criticizing Brown's actions. Many call for more violence -- both that Brown's Saturday incident should have concluded with the victim suffering greater injury, and that there should be a greater magnitude and variety of violence, including gun violence, in future incidents.

This is from the most recent post: "WE DO NOT PROMOTE VIOLENCE. But at any of our events that someone puts you in a situation to where you or your property is threatened, then you have a legal right to protect you and yours. And we will back you as long as the threat is real. In his case, the threat was real and justified."

Are you going to allow this group on campus on Thursday?

Michael Thomas  
B.S. Mathematical Sciences, UNC, 1995



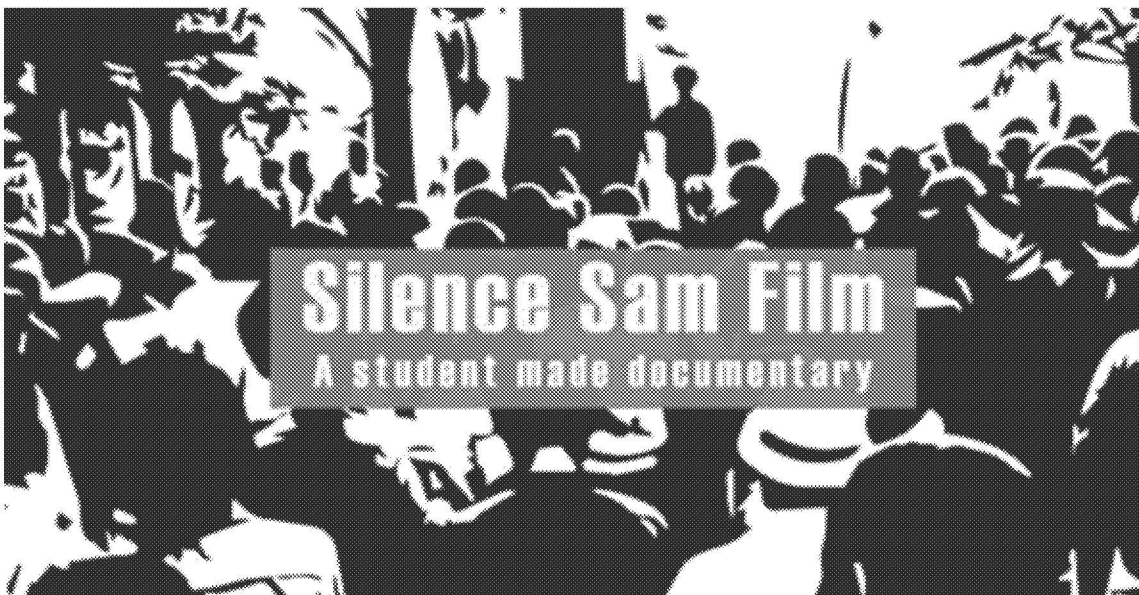
Message

**From:** McFarland, Michael B. [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=E80EA5FC391A47988790155BD23F7FE5-MICHAEL B.]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 3:38:02 PM  
**To:** Jones, Philip [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6219647fff4497b829f0bf60b347e39-Philip Jone]; Luck, Kate [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=425c6dbceea44813a2a158649ae68aa4-Kathryn Luc]; UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** RE: Silence Sam Film Screening & Panel Discussion today

this is the featured item on the school website.

<https://ssw.unc.edu/node/4357>

## School to host "Silence Sam" documentary



UNC School of Social Work will host a free screening of the short documentary "Silence Sam" on Monday, Aug. 27, 2018. The documentary explores the student-led movement to remove the "Silent Sam" monument on the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill campus and the University's response to that movement.

"Silent Sam" was removed by that movement during a protest on Aug. 20. This screening event was scheduled before the statue's removal and is part of the School's Social Justice Series of speakers and other events, led by the Jordan Institute for Families.

Students at the UNC School of Media and Journalism produced the documentary and will participate in a panel discussion after the screening. Dinner will be provided before the screening.

To learn more about the event and to RSVP, please [visit this Facebook event page](#) (link updated Aug. 23, 2018).

Date:  
08/21/2018

---

**From:** Jones, Philip  
**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 3:35 PM  
**To:** Luck, Kate <kateluck@email.unc.edu>; UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Silence Sam Film Screening & Panel Discussion today

Unfamiliar with a similar situation. I wonder if this is an official School of Social Work thing.

-PJ

---

**From:** "Luck, Kate" <kateluck@email.unc.edu>  
**Date:** Monday, August 27, 2018 at 3:30 PM  
**To:** UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** "Jones, Philip" <pljones@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** FW: Silence Sam Film Screening & Panel Discussion today

FYI- I do not know the answer to this. If anyone remembers how we've handled things like this in the past, please let me know.

---

**From:** Bell, Mary Alice <MBoliek@wral.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 3:28 PM  
**To:** Luck, Kate <kateluck@email.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** FW: Silence Sam Film Screening & Panel Discussion today  
**Importance:** High

Hey Kate tonight there is a film Screening and panel discussion in regards to a Silence Sam film  
Is the media allowed to be at this?

**5:00p - Silence Sam Film Screening and Panel / Chapel Hill, NC.** The Social Justice Action Series hosts a screening of the Silence Sam Film in the UNC School of Social Work Auditorium. Activists and producers will participate in a panel discussion following the screening.

#### **SILENCE SAM FILM SCREENING AND PANEL EX. CHAPEL HILL, NC**

RELEASE - Since its dedication in 1913, students, staff, faculty and community members at UNC have advocated for the removal of a Confederate monument - Silent Sam- that stands at the entrance of their campus, and for years, have faced systemic silencing from administrators. Silence Sam, a documentary short produced by students of UNC's School of Media and Journalism, seeks to highlight that silencing by following the most recent student-led movement and hindrances by the administration; namely the UNC Boycott, police infiltration of the Silent Sam sit-in, the fight to hang banners around campus and more; 5pET

[https://www.facebook.com/events/688879084796022/?notif\\_t=plan\\_user\\_associated&notif\\_id=1534854137114](https://www.facebook.com/events/688879084796022/?notif_t=plan_user_associated&notif_id=1534854137114)

Message

---

**From:** Charlie McGee  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 4:43:11 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: DTH Arrest Report Request

Randy,

Could you please send me the written affidavit for the arrest warrants that were issued by UNC Police for Jonathan Fuller, Lauren Aucoin and Raul Arce Jimenez?

Thanks,

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Senior Writer, The Daily Tar Heel

On Mon, Aug 27, 2018 at 3:01 PM Charlie McGee  
Randy,

wrote:

I appreciate the helpful response, thank you very much!

All the best,

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Senior Writer, The Daily Tar Heel

On Mon, Aug 27, 2018 at 12:33 PM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Charlie:

Please find attached the arrest reports (in one .pdf file) for Danielle Shochet, Barry Brown, John Quick, Kristin Emery, Alexander Joustra, Lillian Price, and Thomas Bruefach.

The Ian Broadhead arrest report for last Monday's protest is also attached.

Jonathan Fuller, Lauren Aucoin, and Raul Arce Jimenez were arrested Saturday, Aug. 25 by the other agencies who served UNC Police's warrants related to Monday, August 20. Fuller was picked up by Durham PD Saturday who would provide that arrest report; and the other two turned themselves in at Hillsborough, so either Hillsborough PD or Orange County Sherriff's should be contacted for those arrest reports.

Thank You,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

W9GFZ

**From:** Charlie McGee

**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 11:50 AM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: DTH Arrest Report Request

Randy,

Just reiterating my request from yesterday evening, in case you missed it. It would be great to get the arrest reports for each of those individuals as soon as possible.

Thanks,

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Senior Writer, The Daily Tar Heel

On Sun, Aug 26, 2018 at 5:48 PM Charlie McGee

wrote:

Hi Randy,

I'm a reporter with The Daily Tar Heel. Can I get a copy of the arrest reports for each of the individuals who were arrested Saturday in connection with both the Silent Sam rally that day and the rally last Monday? This would be the reports for:

- Jonathan Fuller
- Lauren Auction
- Raul Arce
- Danielle Shochet
- Barry Brown
- John Quick
- Kristin Emory
- Alexander Joustra
- Lillian Laura Price
- Thomas Bruefach

Thank you,

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Staff Writer, The Daily Tar Heel

Message

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah [SKrueger@wral.com]  
**Sent:** 8/27/2018 9:21:12 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: More charges?

Thank you!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 27, 2018, at 9:02 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

No warrants filed today (Monday, Aug. 27) of which I've been made aware.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, August 27, 2018 7:07 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** More charges?

Hi Randy,

I'm wondering if warrants were filed for any more Silent Sam protestors today?

Thank you!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV



Message

---

**From:** The Final Patriot  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 6:44:09 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** News article about Josh Mascharka, Anderson Sweetser, Sam Carey, and Dwayne Dixon.

<https://bigleaguepolitics.com/silent-sam-destroyers-identified-as-the-antifa-leaders-from-charlottesville/>

Thought this might interest you and help with the investigation. Very detailed article about many of the suspects, and it's not the first time they have been suspects either. I doubt any of these people mentioned in the article are UNC Chapel Hill students. Josh Mascharka, Anderson Sweetser, Sam Carey, and a man named Dwayne Dixon are specifically mentioned. I have heard that Dwayne Dixon is a professor and a member of "Redneck Revolt", which is a Communist Antifa militia. It is extremely likely that Dwayne Dixon knows all these people.

Message

---

**From:** Harlan Hickey  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 10:54:49 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** Silent Sam desecration

2nd time sent....I would like to know who gave the order to stand down and allow these thugs to have their way?

Harlan Hickey

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=229282E41B344AC39EDD504EDCCB7F43-RAY LEE OLI]  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 11:29:20 AM  
**To:** Culberson, Jonathan Mitchell [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9a4f287c1a5343c7929ce1a79ccf48e4-Jonathan Mi]  
**Subject:** FW: News 2 Greensboro  
**Attachments:** News 2 Greensboro

Message

---

**From:** Kennedy, Kevin [kkennedy@wfmy.com]  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 11:29:14 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** News 2 Greensboro

Hello,

Working on a story related to the Silent Sam protest and statue – was hoping someone could call me back today? I had some questions about protecting the statue and cost associated with that.

Thanks,

KEVIN KENNEDY  
2 Wants to Know Investigative Reporter



A **TEGNA** Company | 1615 Phillips Ave, Greensboro, NC 27405  
[kkennedy@wfmy.com](mailto:kkennedy@wfmy.com) | P. 336.379.5752 |

Message

**From:** Moore, Tanya Topolka [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=40F52B43A9AA4E4CB72187DA6ABE4153-TANYA TOPOL]  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 1:43:44 PM  
**To:** UComm\_Notify [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2d8499b131fa4a60b178d73b884c6ea6-UComm\_Notif]  
**Subject:** FW: [Communicationscouncil] RELEASE: UNC Board of Governors Chair releases statement on special meeting  
**Attachments:** Resolution - Monument\_082818.pdf; ATT00001.txt

---

**From:** communicationscouncil-bounces@lists.northcarolina.edu <communicationscouncil-bounces@lists.northcarolina.edu> **On Behalf Of** Joshua N Ellis  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 1:40 PM  
**To:** Joshua N Ellis <jnellis@northcarolina.edu>  
**Subject:** [Communicationscouncil] RELEASE: UNC Board of Governors Chair releases statement on special meeting



**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**  
**August 28, 2018**

**UNC Board of Governors Chair releases statement on special meeting**

CHAPEL HILL, NC – Following today's Special Meeting of the UNC Board of Governors, Chair Harry Smith issued the following statement:

"Today's meeting of the Board was a robust and healthy discussion about the legal issues related to recent events involving the Silent Sam statue on the campus of UNC-Chapel Hill. The Board acted in three ways:

First, the Board will engage an outside firm to conduct an external after action assessment and review of UNC-Chapel Hill's preparation for and response to the August 20 protest. This review will be led by Governors Phil Byers and Bob Rucho, and the results of assessment will be presented to the Board. Given the urgency of this matter, the review will be conducted on an expedited basis.

Second, the Board passed a resolution directing UNC-Chapel Hill Chancellor Carol Folt and the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees to develop and present to the Board a plan for the monument's disposition and preservation, by no later than November 15, 2018. A copy of that resolution is attached.

Third, there was recognition of the University of North Carolina System's long-standing devotion to principles of academic freedom and free and open inquiry at all UNC institutions. This environment will continue to flourish only to the extent that members of the University community and visitors to our institutions function and exercise their rights in a responsible manner in accordance with the law. A free and open society such as ours depends on it, and the University will not tolerate or accept the violation of these laws and principles. Therefore, to ensure that UNC institutions provide safe and secure campuses and uphold the principles of free speech and expression, the Board will examine in the coming months ways to improve and better enforce codes of conduct, policies on freedom of expression, and procedures and approaches to ensure UNC institutions provide safe and secure."

###

**JOSH ELLIS**

Associate Vice President for Media Relations

University of North Carolina System

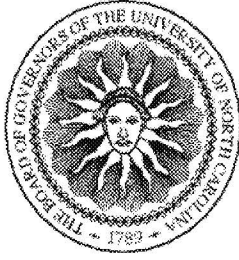
910 Raleigh Road | Chapel Hill, NC 27514

(o) 919.962.4629

[jnellis@northcarolina.edu](mailto:jnellis@northcarolina.edu)

[www.northcarolina.edu](http://www.northcarolina.edu)





**RESOLUTION OF  
THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF  
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA**

August 28, 2018

WHEREAS, Chancellor Folt and the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill have engaged in considerable work to explore options regarding the Confederate Monument; and

WHEREAS, Chancellor Folt and the Board of Trustees expect to be in a position to provide a plan for a lawful and lasting path that protects public safety, preserves the monument and its history, and allows the University to focus on its core mission of education, research, economic stimulation, and creating the next generation of leaders.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Governors directs Chancellor Folt and the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees to develop and present to the Board of Governors a plan for the monument's disposition and preservation, which should be presented to the Board of Governors by **November 15, 2018.**

Adopted this \_\_\_\_<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2018

---

Harry Smith, Chairman

---

Secretary

---

Communicationscouncil mailing list

Communicationscouncil@lists.northcarolina.edu

<http://lists.northcarolina.edu/mailman/listinfo/communicationscouncil>



Message

---

**From:** Luck, Kate [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=425C6DBCEEA44813A2A158649AE68AA4-KATHRYN LUC]  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 2:48:30 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** RE: News 2 Greensboro

Yes he's already reached out to us

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 2:48 PM  
**To:** UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** FW: News 2 Greensboro

Received in the UNC Police inbox. I'm going to tell him to forward that request to the MR inbox, which is where the previous statement on costs came from, correct?

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 2:46 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** FW: News 2 Greensboro

---

**From:** Kennedy, Kevin <[kkennedy@wfmy.com](mailto:kkennedy@wfmy.com)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee <[raymondo@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:raymondo@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** News 2 Greensboro

Hello,

Working on a story related to the Silent Sam protest and statue – was hoping someone could call me back today? I had some questions about protecting the statue and cost associated with that.

Thanks,

KEVIN KENNEDY

2 Wants to Know Investigative Reporter



A **TEGNA** Company | 1615 Phillips Ave, Greensboro, NC 27405

[kkennedy@wfmy.com](mailto:kkennedy@wfmy.com) | P. 336.379.5752 |

Message

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5450BF769DCA4FDF8BDE6E2E88A7B7C6-RANDY BOYD]  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 2:49:17 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** RE: News 2 Greensboro

Thanks – he already reached out to Media Relations too. They'll respond.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 2:46 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** FW: News 2 Greensboro

---

**From:** Kennedy, Kevin <[kkennedy@wfmy.com](mailto:kkennedy@wfmy.com)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 11:29 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee <[raymondo@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:raymondo@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** News 2 Greensboro

Hello,

Working on a story related to the Silent Sam protest and statue – was hoping someone could call me back today? I had some questions about protecting the statue and cost associated with that.

Thanks,

KEVIN KENNEDY

2 Wants to Know Investigative Reporter



A **TEGNA** Company | 1615 Phillips Ave, Greensboro, NC 27405

[kkennedy@wfmy.com](mailto:kkennedy@wfmy.com) | P. 336.379.5752 |

Message

**From:** Cook, Jeni [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=0FBA377D1D794FF68853B056BA28E972-MS JENNIFER]  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 3:12:56 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: Silent Sam's Condition

We did not have a statement that referenced access to the monument. All we've said regarding the monument is that it's in a secure location and that was in response to questions about its location.

Jeni Cook  
Office of University Communications  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)  
Office – 919.962.2091

24/7 Media Relations – 919.445.8555

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 at 3:03 PM  
**To:** "Cook, Jeni" <[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Silent Sam's Condition

Right, but there was a statement we released which generally addressed access – in person or photographically. I'm happy to respond, but Chief said we hadn't really addressed the photography issue.

His thought is that photos of the statue would lead to speculation on both sides of the issue and fuel fires. He highly suggested we respectfully decline but hoped for input from Mark and/or Joel and Beth.

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Cook, Jeni  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 2:52 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>; UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Silent Sam's Condition

We haven't had previous language on the monument's condition.

Jeni Cook  
Office of University Communications  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)  
Office – 919.962.2091

24/7 Media Relations – 919.445.8555

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 at 2:40 PM  
**To:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** "Kemp, Derek Brian" <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>, "McCracken, Jeff B." <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Silent Sam's Condition

Forwarding:

I feel sure we responded to Mr. Breed already. If not, do we have the language we've been providing?

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Breed, Allen <[abreed@ap.org](mailto:abreed@ap.org)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 12:22 PM  
**To:** Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Silent Sam's Condition

Hello,

This is Allen Breed with the AP. I never received a response to this request. I understand that Silent Sam's current location is sensitive, and I would have no problem concealing that location.

I hope to hear back soon.

Sincerely,

Allen Breed



Allen G. Breed  
National Writer/Video Journalist  
Global Enterprise Team  
The Associated Press  
3600 Glenwood Ave., Suite 205  
Raleigh, N.C. 27612

O. 919-510-8937

---

**From:** Allen Breed <[abreed@ap.org](mailto:abreed@ap.org)>  
**Date:** Thursday, August 23, 2018 at 5:07 PM  
**To:** "[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)" <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>, "[jeff\\_mccracken@unc.edu](mailto:jeff_mccracken@unc.edu)" <[jeff\\_mccracken@unc.edu](mailto:jeff_mccracken@unc.edu)>, "[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Silent Sam's Condition

Hello,

This is Allen Breed with The Associated Press. I am writing to see if we might be allowed to film or take photographs of Silent Sam in storage, so that we can assess the damage to the statue. If not, I was hoping the university might be able to provide images of the statue that would show what, if any, damage occurred when it was toppled.

Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Allen Breed



Allen G. Breed  
National Writer/Video Journalist  
Global Enterprise Team  
The Associated Press  
3600 Glenwood Ave., Suite 205  
Raleigh, N.C. 27612

O. 919-510-8937

The information contained in this communication is intended for the use of the designated recipients named above. If the reader of this communication is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error, and that any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly

prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify The Associated Press immediately by telephone at +1-212-621-1500 and delete this email. Thank you.

Message

---

**From:** Curran, Joel [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=A4E7583CC07F4DB1844977DD7E5B748C-JOEL CURRAN]  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 3:38:12 PM  
**To:** Breed, Allen [abreed@ap.org]  
**CC:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** Re: Silent Sam's Condition

Hi, Allen - Thank you for reaching out. We are not granting anyone access at this time. If that changes we will let you know.

Best,  
Joel

Joel Curran '86  
Vice Chancellor of University Communications  
*University of North Carolina*  
*at Chapel Hill*  
Office: 919-962-2011

[joel.curran@unc.edu](mailto:joel.curran@unc.edu)

Media hotline (24/7): 919-445-8555  
For the latest on Carolina, visit [unc.edu](http://unc.edu)

On Aug 28, 2018, at 2:28 PM, Breed, Allen <[abreed@ap.org](mailto:abreed@ap.org)> wrote:

Sir,

I am assuming you are the Joel to whom Chief McCracken is referring. I have been asking for access to Silent Sam, to make photos and video showing his condition. I understand that we would have to keep his location a secret.

Thank you in advance.

Sincerely,

Allen Breed

<image001.png>

**Allen G. Breed**  
**National Writer/Video Journalist**  
**Global Enterprise Team**  
**The Associated Press**  
**3600 Glenwood Ave., Suite 205**  
**Raleigh, N.C. 27612**

**O. 919-510-8937**



---

**From:** "McCracken, Jeff B." <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>

**Date:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 at 2:24 PM

**To:** Allen Breed <abreed@ap.org>

**Subject:** Re: Silent Sam's Condition

FYI - need to run this by Joel.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: "Breed, Allen" <abreed@ap.org>

Date: 8/28/18 12:21 PM (GMT-05:00)

To: "Kemp, Derek Brian" <derek.kemp@unc.edu>, "McCracken, Jeff B." <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>, "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>

Subject: Re: Silent Sam's Condition

Hello,

This is Allen Breed with the AP. I never received a response to this request. I understand that Silent Sam's current location is sensitive, and I would have no problem concealing that location.

I hope to hear back soon.

Sincerely,

Allen Breed

<image002.png>

**Allen G. Breed**  
**National Writer/Video Journalist**  
**Global Enterprise Team**  
**The Associated Press**  
**3600 Glenwood Ave., Suite 205**  
**Raleigh, N.C. 27612**

**O. 919-510-8937**

---

**From:** Allen Breed <abreed@ap.org>

**Date:** Thursday, August 23, 2018 at 5:07 PM

**To:** "derek.kemp@unc.edu" <derek.kemp@unc.edu>, "jeff\_mccracken@unc.edu" <jeff\_mccracken@unc.edu>, "ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>

**Subject:** Silent Sam's Condition

Hello,

This is Allen Breed with The Associated Press. I am writing to see if we might be allowed to film or take photographs of Silent Sam in storage, so that we can assess the damage to the statue. If not, I was hoping the university might be able to provide images of the statue that would show what, if any, damage occurred when it was toppled.

Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Allen Breed

<image003.png>

**Allen G. Breed**  
**National Writer/Video Journalist**  
**Global Enterprise Team**  
**The Associated Press**  
**3600 Glenwood Ave., Suite 205**  
**Raleigh, N.C. 27612**

**O. 919-510-8937**

The information contained in this communication is intended for the use of the designated recipients named above. If the reader of this communication is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error, and that any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify The Associated Press immediately by telephone at +1-212-621-1500 and delete this email. Thank you.

The information contained in this communication is intended for the use of the designated recipients named above. If the reader of this communication is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error, and that any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify The Associated Press immediately by telephone at +1-212-621-1500 and delete this email. Thank you.

Message

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5450BF769DCA4FDF8BDE6E2E88A7B7C6-RANDY BOYD]  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 3:45:33 PM  
**To:** Luck, Kate [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=425c6dbceea44813a2a158649ae68aa4-Kathryn Luc]; Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Cook, Jeni [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0fba377d1d794ff68853b056ba28e972-Ms Jennifer]; UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**CC:** Kemp, Derek Brian [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=46200cd62ada4d9887547c48bf647156-Derek Brian]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** RE: Silent Sam's Condition

Yeah, believe that would cover it...

Thanks for hunting that down.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Luck, Kate  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 3:40 PM  
**To:** Keith, Beth <[beth.keith@unc.edu](mailto:beth.keith@unc.edu)>; Cook, Jeni <[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)>; Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>; UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Silent Sam's Condition

I believe this has been handled by Joel (literally seconds ago). He said:

Hi, Allen - Thank you for reaching out. We are not granting anyone access at this time. If that changes we will let you know.

---

**From:** Keith, Beth  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 3:39 PM  
**To:** Cook, Jeni <[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)>; Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>; UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Silent Sam's Condition

The monument is in secure location. Due to safety reasons, we are not currently providing further details on it.

---

**From:** Cook, Jeni  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 2:52 PM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>; UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Silent Sam's Condition

We haven't had previous language on the monument's condition.

Jeni Cook  
Office of University Communications  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)  
Office – 919.962.2091

24/7 Media Relations – 919.445.8555

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 at 2:40 PM  
**To:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** "Kemp, Derek Brian" <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>, "McCracken, Jeff B." <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Silent Sam's Condition

Forwarding:

I feel sure we responded to Mr. Breed already. If not, do we have the language we've been providing?

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Breed, Allen <[abreed@ap.org](mailto:abreed@ap.org)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 12:22 PM  
**To:** Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Silent Sam's Condition

Hello,

This is Allen Breed with the AP. I never received a response to this request. I understand that Silent Sam's current location is sensitive, and I would have no problem concealing that location.

I hope to hear back soon.

Sincerely,

Allen Breed



Allen G. Breed  
National Writer/Video Journalist  
Global Enterprise Team  
The Associated Press  
3600 Glenwood Ave., Suite 205  
Raleigh, N.C. 27612

O. 919-510-8937

---

**From:** Allen Breed <[abreed@ap.org](mailto:abreed@ap.org)>  
**Date:** Thursday, August 23, 2018 at 5:07 PM  
**To:** "[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)" <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>, "[jeff\\_mccracken@unc.edu](mailto:jeff_mccracken@unc.edu)" <[jeff\\_mccracken@unc.edu](mailto:jeff_mccracken@unc.edu)>, "[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Silent Sam's Condition

Hello,

This is Allen Breed with The Associated Press. I am writing to see if we might be allowed to film or take photographs of Silent Sam in storage, so that we can assess the damage to the statue. If not, I was hoping the university might be able to provide images of the statue that would show what, if any, damage occurred when it was toppled.

Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Allen Breed



Allen G. Breed  
National Writer/Video Journalist  
Global Enterprise Team  
The Associated Press  
3600 Glenwood Ave., Suite 205  
Raleigh, N.C. 27612

O. 919-510-8937

The information contained in this communication is intended for the use of the designated recipients named above. If the reader of this communication is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error, and that any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify The Associated Press immediately by telephone at +1-212-621-1500 and delete this email. Thank you.

Message

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=46200CD62ADA4D9887547C48BF647156-DEREK BRIAN]  
**Sent:** 8/28/2018 5:13:03 PM  
**To:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0b7bac524812402596a5845c5fc60dc3-dhjeter]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Kornegay, Jacob David [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4ab3b1617618447293c916712a881153-Jacob David]  
**CC:** Bullock, Connie Mack [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=44d2d8e5be82457d8aaa3e3515f2f2e3-Connie Mack]  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Jake, maybe, Chief?

---

**From:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 5:05 PM  
**To:** Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Desirée Rieckenberg; Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; King, Crystal Latoya <[kingcl@email.unc.edu](mailto:kingcl@email.unc.edu)>; Kornegay, Jacob David <[jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Bullock, Connie Mack <[cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: 9/1 potential event

Looping in Police for their guidance on how to respond.

Darrell H. Jeter  
Director of Emergency Management & Planning  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

On Aug 28, 2018, at 4:58 PM, Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)> wrote:

All,

I would like to get back to this individual and direct them to the appropriate person.

Thanks.

Joe Singer | Carolina Union  
Director, Office of Event Services

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](mailto:reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
Facebook | Instagram | Twitter | Give

Welcome. Inspire. Experience.

-----Original Message-----

From: Desirée Rieckenberg  
Sent: Tuesday, August 28, 2018 11:12 AM  
To: Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <[dhjeter@unc.edu](mailto:dhjeter@unc.edu)>

Cc: Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>

Subject: 9/1 potential event

FYI- Joe Singer in the Carolina Union shared the follow regarding a potential Saturday event you may or may not know. Let he/I know if you have any thoughts or guidance for follow-up.

---

I am representing The New Confederate States of America CSA II®

The event will be a peaceful show of support for the "  
Silent Sam" monument.

The event is open to anyone however, I do not want any racism or negative speech.

The timeline will be from 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm at the location of the monument.

Thank you for your correspondence.

Sincerely,

Geoffrey "Ambrose" Hill

Follwed up one time with anticipated 100 people in attendance.

\*\*\*\*\*

Desirée Rieckenberg

Sent from my iPhone



Message

**From:** Keith, Beth [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=D048B62A17BA4301A5E6657786F1A40B-BMALLARD]  
**Sent:** 8/29/2018 12:22:16 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**CC:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** Re: Interview with Chief McCracken?

Agree

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 29, 2018, at 12:20 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Replying that Chief McCracken is unavailable for an interview, and that we would refer her to the Chancellor's statements on the University's position.

Sound okay?

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 12:14 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Interview with Chief McCracken?

Hi Randy,

I'm working on a story today about police response to the Silent Sam toppling.  
Has Chief McCracken issued a statement on why officers did not get more involved?  
If he has not, could he provide comment on that on or off camera?

Thanks,

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

Message

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=46200CD62ADA4D9887547C48BF647156-DEREK BRIAN]  
**Sent:** 8/29/2018 1:53:24 PM  
**To:** Singer, Joe [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a5c27409a6d240d7ba759c0aa141f0e8-Joe Singer]; Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0b7bac524812402596a5845c5fc60dc3-dhjeter]; Desirée Rieckenberg King, Crystal Latoya [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=69ceb6b6a5ab4282af5e897da2ada464-Crystal Lat]; Kornegay, Jacob David [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4ab3b1617618447293c916712a881153-Jacob David]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Bullock, Connie Mack [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=44d2d8e5be82457d8aaa3e3515f2f2e3-Connie Mack]  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Hello, Joe; Believe our team has communicated w/Goeffrey Hill. Will get confirmation..., please standby. Thank you, Derek

Derek B. Kemp  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Campus Safety & Risk Management  
300 South Building  
Campus Box 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919.962.2473 (O)

919.962.0647 (F)  
[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)

---

**From:** Singer, Joe  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 1:25 PM  
**To:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <dhjeter@unc.edu>; Desirée Rieckenberg <derek.kemp@unc.edu>; King, Crystal Latoya <kingcl@email.unc.edu>; Kornegay, Jacob David <jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu>; McCracken, Jeff B. <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>; Bullock, Connie Mack <cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Hello All,

I have received a follow up call from the requestor regarding this Rally.

I would like to respond like this:

"Hello Geoffrey,

Our office does not reserve the Silent Sam space. It is my understanding the University must uphold the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution as a public institution. You can use the General Assembly's [North Carolina Restore and Preserve Free Speech Act](#) and a [Board of Governors policy on free speech and free expression](#) in the UNC System as a guide for making your decision."

Let me know if this is not acceptable.

Joe Singer | [Carolina Union](#)  
*Director, Office of Event Services*

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](#)  
[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Give](#)

*Welcome. Inspire. Experience.*

---

**From:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 5:05 PM  
**To:** Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Desirée Rieckenberg ; Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; King, Crystal Latoya <[kingcl@email.unc.edu](mailto:kingcl@email.unc.edu)>; Kornegay, Jacob David <[jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Bullock, Connie Mack <[cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: 9/1 potential event

Looping in Police for their guidance on how to respond.

Darrell H. Jeter  
Director of Emergency Management & Planning  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

On Aug 28, 2018, at 4:58 PM, Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)> wrote:

All,

I would like to get back to this individual and direct them to the appropriate person.

Thanks.

Joe Singer | [Carolina Union](#)  
Director, Office of Event Services

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](#)  
[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Give](#)

*Welcome. Inspire. Experience.*

-----Original Message-----

From: Desirée Rieckenberg  
Sent: Tuesday, August 28, 2018 11:12 AM  
To: Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <[dhjeter@unc.edu](mailto:dhjeter@unc.edu)>  
Cc: Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>  
Subject: 9/1 potential event

FYI- Joe Singer in the Carolina Union shared the follow regarding a potential Saturday event you may or may not know. Let he/I know if you have any thoughts or guidance for follow-up.

---

I am representing The New Confederate States of America CSA II®

The event will be a peaceful show of support for the " Silent Sam" monument.

The event is open to anyone however, I do not want any racism or negative speech.

The timeline will be from 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm at the location of the monument.

Thank you for your correspondence.

Sincerely,

Geoffrey "Ambrose" Hill

Follwed up one time with anticipated 100 people in attendance.

\*\*\*\*\*

Desirée Rieckenberg

Sent from my iPhone

Message

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=46200CD62ADA4D9887547C48BF647156-DEREK BRIAN]  
**Sent:** 8/29/2018 1:57:08 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** FW: 9/1 potential event

FYI...

---

**From:** Singer, Joe  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 1:55 PM  
**To:** Kemp, Derek Brian <derek.kemp@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

As an FYI he contacted me at 1:07 today to follow up asking about a permit and outlining his intentions for the rally .

Joe Singer | Carolina Union  
*Director, Office of Event Services*

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](mailto:reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Give](#)

*Welcome. Inspire. Experience.*

---

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 1:53 PM  
**To:** Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>; Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <[dhjeter@unc.edu](mailto:dhjeter@unc.edu)>; Desirée Rieckenberg King, Crystal Latoya <[kingcl@email.unc.edu](mailto:kingcl@email.unc.edu)>; Kornegay, Jacob David <[jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Bullock, Connie Mack <[cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Hello, Joe; Believe our team has communicated w/Goeffrey Hill. Will get confirmation..., please standby. Thank you, Derek

Derek B. Kemp  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Campus Safety & Risk Management  
300 South Building  
Campus Box 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919.962.2473 (O)

919.962.0647 (F)  
[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)

---

**From:** Singer, Joe

**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 1:25 PM

**To:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <[dhjeter@unc.edu](mailto:dhjeter@unc.edu)>; Desirée Rieckenberg ; Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; King, Crystal Latoya <[kingcl@email.unc.edu](mailto:kingcl@email.unc.edu)>; Kornegay, Jacob David <[jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Bullock, Connie Mack <[cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Hello All,

I have received a follow up call from the requestor regarding this Rally.

I would like to respond like this:

"Hello Geoffrey,

Our office does not reserve the Silent Sam space. It is my understanding the University must uphold the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution as a public institution. You can use the General Assembly's North Carolina Restore and Preserve Free Speech Act and a Board of Governors policy on free speech and free expression in the UNC System as a guide for making your decision."

Let me know if this is not acceptable.

Joe Singer | [Carolina Union](#)  
*Director, Office of Event Services*

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](http://reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Give](#)

*Welcome. Inspire. Experience.*

---

**From:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 5:05 PM

**To:** Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>

**Cc:** Desirée Rieckenberg ; Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; King, Crystal Latoya <[kingcl@email.unc.edu](mailto:kingcl@email.unc.edu)>; Kornegay, Jacob David <[jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Bullock, Connie Mack <[cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: 9/1 potential event

Looping in Police for their guidance on how to respond.

Darrell H. Jeter  
Director of Emergency Management & Planning  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

On Aug 28, 2018, at 4:58 PM, Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)> wrote:

All,

I would like to get back to this individual and direct them to the appropriate person.

Thanks.

Joe Singer | Carolina Union  
Director, Office of Event Services

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](mailto:reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
Facebook | Instagram | Twitter | Give

Welcome. Inspire. Experience.

-----Original Message-----

From: Desirée Rieckenberg

Sent: Tuesday, August 28, 2018 11:12 AM

To: Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <[dhjeter@unc.edu](mailto:dhjeter@unc.edu)>

Cc: Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>

Subject: 9/1 potential event

FYI- Joe Singer in the Carolina Union shared the follow regarding a potential Saturday event you may or may not know. Let he/I know if you have any thoughts or guidance for follow-up.

---

I am representing The New Confederate States of America CSA II®

The event will be a peaceful show of support for the "Silent Sam" monument.

The event is open to anyone however, I do not want any racism or negative speech.

The timeline will be from 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm at the location of the monument.

Thank you for your correspondence.

Sincerely,

Geoffrey "Ambrose" Hill

Follwed up one time with anticipated 100 people in attendance.

\*\*\*\*\*

Desirée Rieckenberg

Sent from my iPhone

Message

**From:** Sabo, Tim [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=25FCCF6C3F334073B6FD93567DAEBB59-TIM SABO (T]  
**Sent:** 8/29/2018 2:52:13 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** RE: Silent Sam protest pictures

Thank you sir.

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 2:52 PM  
**To:** Sabo, Tim <tsabo@email.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** Riddle, Stephen Keller <sriddle@med.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: Silent Sam protest pictures

Tim—Putting you in touch with Steve Riddle via this 'cc' of this email and the contact info below...

Stephen K. Riddle  
Security Scheduling Supervisor  
UNC-CH Department of Public Safety  
Campus Box 1600  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1600  
T-919-962-5416

F-919-843-2433  
[sriddle@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:sriddle@psafety.unc.edu)

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502



Message

**From:** McFarland, Michael B. [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=E80EA5FC391A47988790155BD23F7FE5-MICHAEL B.]  
**Sent:** 8/29/2018 3:59:14 PM  
**To:** Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]; Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Luck, Kate [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=425c6dbceea44813a2a158649ae68aa4-Kathryn Luc]  
**CC:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** RE: Silent Sam

I'd be concerned about suggesting he could have had an interview if he'd asked sooner. Just a quick reaction. I would go with a simple sorry she's not available and then share the facts about how accessible she has been for the past week, including to his colleagues.

---

**From:** Miller, Carly  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 3:45 PM  
**To:** Keith, Beth <beth.keith@unc.edu>; Luck, Kate <kateluck@email.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Silent Sam

**RECOMMENDATION:** Vimal, as in past instances, has not left much time for the Chancellor to fairly weigh in on a story that he's been working on well in advance. Below, please find my suggested reply. I would also ask that we consider CC'ing his editor at the Chronicle of Higher Ed on this or proactively reaching out to the editor or reporter to ask for some more consideration going forward. This is rather unfair and unbalanced work by a respected industry trade.

Hi Vimal,

I'm glad you reached out. Unfortunately, this request seven business hours ahead of your deadline does not allow us much time to arrange an interview with Chancellor Folt.

What I can help you with is some background information and several University and Chancellor statements made over the last week. In addition, please find a few articles below that cite the Chancellor's concern for safety and addressing concerns for emotional wellbeing of our campus community dating back to last year.

- **Monday, 8/20**
  - o [This statement](#) from University leaders ahead of events Monday evening as a reminder of the campus' commitment to safety and free speech.
  - o [This statement](#), via Twitter, on the Confederate Monument.
- **Tuesday, 8/21** (very early morning)
  - o [This Message from Chancellor Folt](#) on the Confederate Monument was sent to the campus and posted online (very early Tuesday morning following Monday night events).
    - Also [on Twitter](#) at 1:48 a.m. Tuesday.
  - o [Update from Carolina, UNC System leaders](#) on the Confederate Monument.
- **Wednesday, 8/22**

- Chancellor Folt met with the Chancellor's Advisory Committee. Among the topics discussed with faculty leaders were the events of Monday night, safety measures and more.
- **Thursday, 8/23:** Chancellor Folt hosted a call to update media members.
  - You can listen to a playback of that call by dialing 1-888-203-1112 and provide the conference identification code 9924773.
- **Friday, 8/24**
  - [This Message from Carolina](#) on possible rally posted online and sent to the campus.
- **Saturday, 8/25:**
  - [Message from Carolina](#) on Saturday's rally posted online and on UNC's Social Media.
  - Chancellor Folt hosted a call to update media members.
    - You can listen to a playback of that call by dialing 1-888-203-1112 and providing the conference identification code 5738188.
- **Tuesday, 8/28:**
  - [Statement from the Chancellor](#) issued on August 28 following the Board of Governors' resolution.
    - The Chancellor also hosted a media availability in-person after the meeting for media members.

In addition, I'd encourage you read further on the Chancellor's previous comments on the Confederate Monument. Here are a few places to start:

- [Daily Tar Heel](#), 2/13/2018: *"I think it's very difficult for our University for (Silent Sam) to be sitting there, for something that fosters not discourse but real fear," Folt said. "It's in the hands of the historic commission."*
- [Daily Tar Heel](#), 8/21/2017: Update: fences go up around Silent Sam: *"Folt expressed her concern for the safety of students on campus and said the UNC Police will be taking measures to make sure the area is safe during the rally."*
  - You can find that referenced [Campus Communication from Aug. 21, 2017](#) posted here. It reads, in part, "We are always concerned about safety on the campus and if we had the ability to immediately move the statue in the interest of public safety, we would. However, while we will continue to explore all options, the University currently does not have that unilateral authority or legal ability to do so. And the University must obey the law."

---

**From:** "Miller, Carly" <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)>

**Date:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 at 2:48 PM

**To:** "Luck, Kate" <[kateluck@email.unc.edu](mailto:kateluck@email.unc.edu)>, UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>, UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: Silent Sam

I can start working on that and run it by this group.

Carly

---

**From:** "Luck, Kate" <[kateluck@email.unc.edu](mailto:kateluck@email.unc.edu)>

**Date:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 at 2:47 PM

**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>, UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** RE: Silent Sam

I think that's fine but is it worth noting that she has done at least three media availabilities in the past week, including two that his media outlet has been a part of?

I also wonder if there's a more robust response we can pull together? She has done town halls and forums over the past year. Just a thought

---

**From:** UNC Media Relations

**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 2:43 PM

**To:** UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>

**Subject:** FW: Silent Sam

Flagging the below request from Vimal Patel with the Chronicle of Higher Education. He wants to speak to the Chancellor and get her response to professors, activists and Silent Sam supporters he's spoken with who say communication from University leadership has been lacking.

I can let him know Carol will not be available for an interview and also make sure has the statement from the Chancellor following yesterday's Board of Governors' resolution . Let me know your thoughts.

Jeni

---

**From:** Vimal Patel <Vimal.Patel@chronicle.com>

**Date:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 at 2:33 PM

**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>

**Subject:** Silent Sam

Hello,

I'm a reporter for the Chronicle of Higher Education. I'm working on a story about Silent Sam, and part of it explores the communication by university leaders about Silent Sam both before and after the toppling. It seems about the only thing the hodge-podge of professors, activists and Silent Sam supporters I've spoken with seem to agree on is that the communication on this topic from university leaders has been lacking. Some specific criticisms: Chancellor Folt hasn't called a community forum yet, and the messages from the university and the UNC system have focused on process and the investigation without sufficiently acknowledging the hurt the monument has caused to African Americans on campus. More broadly, over the last year, there was a lack of clarity about the university's plans for the monument.

I'm hoping to wrap this story up by noon tomorrow. Would I be able to speak with Chancellor Folt? If not, I wanted to at least make sure I ran this by someone so she has a chance to respond.

Thanks for your time,

Vimal Patel

Message

**From:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=EEA867E3C151417BBF15F76445A8E383-JEFF B. MCC]  
**Sent:** 8/29/2018 8:12:16 PM  
**To:** Bullock, Connie Mack [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=44d2d8e5be82457d8aaa3e3515f2f2e3-Connie Mack]  
**Subject:** Fwd: 9/1 potential event

Please make sure we follow up on this - it may have already been done. Thanks.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

**From:** "Kemp, Derek Brian" <derek.kemp@unc.edu>  
**Date:** 8/29/18 5:17 PM (GMT-05:00)  
**To:** "McCracken, Jeff B." <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>, Desirée Rieckenberg  
"Singer, Joe" <jsinger@unc.edu>, "Kornegay, Jacob David" <jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** "Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr" <dhjeter@unc.edu>, "King, Crystal Latoya" <kingcl@email.unc.edu>, "Bullock, Connie Mack" <cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Chief; Please assign someone to follow-up w/Geoffrey Ambrose. We need to get the Union out of this conversation. Thank you, Derek

Derek B. Kemp  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Campus Safety & Risk Management  
300 South Building  
Campus Box 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919.962.2473 (O)

919.962.0647 (F)  
[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)

---

**From:** Singer, Joe  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 1:25 PM  
**To:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <dhjeter@unc.edu>; Desirée Rieckenberg ; Kemp, Derek Brian  
<derek.kemp@unc.edu>; King, Crystal Latoya <kingcl@email.unc.edu>; Kornegay, Jacob David  
<jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu>; McCracken, Jeff B. <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>; Bullock, Connie Mack  
<cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Hello All,

I have received a follow up call from the requestor regarding this Rally.

I would like to respond like this:

"Hello Geoffrey,

Our office does not reserve the Silent Sam space. It is my understanding the University must uphold the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution as a public institution. You can use the General Assembly's [North Carolina Restore and Preserve Free Speech Act](#) and a [Board of Governors policy on free speech and free expression](#) in the UNC System as a guide for making your decision."

Let me know if this is not acceptable.

Joe Singer | Carolina Union  
*Director, Office of Event Services*

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](mailto:reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Give](#)

*Welcome. Inspire. Experience.*

---

**From:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 5:05 PM  
**To:** Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Desirée Rieckenberg ; Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; King, Crystal Latoya <[kingcl@email.unc.edu](mailto:kingcl@email.unc.edu)>; Kornegay, Jacob David <[jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Bullock, Connie Mack <[cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: 9/1 potential event

Looping in Police for their guidance on how to respond.

Darrell H. Jeter  
Director of Emergency Management & Planning  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

On Aug 28, 2018, at 4:58 PM, Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)> wrote:

All,

I would like to get back to this individual and direct them to the appropriate person.

Thanks.

Joe Singer | Carolina Union  
Director, Office of Event Services

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](mailto:reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Give](#)

*Welcome. Inspire. Experience.*

-----Original Message-----

From: Desirée Rieckenberg

Sent: Tuesday, August 28, 2018 11:12 AM

To: Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <[dhjeter@unc.edu](mailto:dhjeter@unc.edu)>

Cc: Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>

Subject: 9/1 potential event

FYI- Joe Singer in the Carolina Union shared the follow regarding a potential Saturday event you may or may not know. Let he/I know if you have any thoughts or guidance for follow-up.

---

I am representing The New Confederate States of America CSA II®

The event will be a peaceful show of support for the "Silent Sam" monument.

The event is open to anyone however, I do not want any racism or negative speech.

The timeline will be from 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm at the location of the monument.

Thank you for your correspondence.

Sincerely,

Geoffrey "Ambrose" Hill

Follwed up one time with anticipated 100 people in attendance.

\*\*\*\*\*

Desirée Rieckenberg

Sent from my iPhone

Message

**From:** Brent T. Herron [bherron@northcarolina.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/29/2018 8:46:58 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** Chapel Hill police told 'Do not engage' with Silent Sam protesters before statue fell | News & Observer

[https://www.newsobserver.com/news/local/counties/orange-county/article217540330.html?emlnl=Breaking\\_Newsletter&id=bWFyZ2FyZXRAbWFyZ2FyZXRzcGVsbGl uZ3MuY29t](https://www.newsobserver.com/news/local/counties/orange-county/article217540330.html?emlnl=Breaking_Newsletter&id=bWFyZ2FyZXRAbWFyZ2FyZXRzcGVsbGl uZ3MuY29t)

# Chapel Hill police told 'Do not engage' with Silent Sam protesters before statue fell

By Tammy Grubb And Mark Schultz

[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)

[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)

CHAPEL HILL



Emails and text messages released Wednesday show Chapel Hill police were told to stand back from the Silent Sam Confederate statue before demonstrators toppled it Aug. 20.

In response to a public records request, the town provided hundreds of pages of communication related to the protest. Most came from people in and outside the town who criticized the police for not intervening.

Several emails show the town was preparing for “a peaceful rally” at Peace and Justice Plaza on East Franklin Street, not the frenzied scene that occurred later that night across the street on McCorkle Place on the UNC-Chapel Hill campus.

But the communication released Wednesday, [first reported by WRAL](#), also contained phone texts that show Chapel Hill Police Chief Chris Blue telling officers not to confront the protesters.

“Let’s give them lots of space,” Blue said in a text.

In another, Blue is told that some Chapel Hill officers are staying with UNC Police on campus.

“Yes, but do not engage w/ Crowd,” Blue said in response. “Stay way out.”

A final text notes that UNC officers are moving away from the statue.

The next day Blue sent an email to “All Police” thanking them for their “good work during a challenging time.” The department called back over 50 officers for the protest, and public works, fire and the town’s emergency management coordinator were all on duty “to support and assist UNC as needed.”

“While some of today’s comments have been critical, you should know that I have received many comments from appreciative community members who recognize your considerable patience during a time when law enforcement is being uniquely tested,” Blue wrote.

“And I’m understandably proud of our agency’s history of protecting people,” he added, with the last two words in bold. “All who were working last night most certainly did that well.”

The town and university are preparing for another raucous night at McCorkle Place on Thursday when Silent Sam protesters plan a dance party and an opposing group, ACTBAC (Alamance County Taking Back Alamance County), plans a twilight vigil for the toppled Confederate statue.

The university is asking people to stay away from McCorkle Place. Starting at 5 p.m. Thursday, the town will restrict parking and loading zone access on Henderson Street, and the 100 and 200 blocks of East Franklin Street.

## **Mutual aid agreement**

The Chapel Hill Police and UNC Police departments have been criticized since the statue was felled for not stopping the protesters who pulled it down. Blue, in particular, has been the target of an online meme calling him a communist and questioning his duty to uphold the law.

Blue did not respond Wednesday to a request for an interview.

However, UNC Police typically take the lead in on-campus operations, with Chapel Hill police and others serving as backup and leading the response when campus protests move to Franklin Street.

Chapel Hill and UNC police have a mutual aid agreement for emergency situations and special events, such as NCAA and Halloween celebrations. Otherwise, UNC Public Safety patrols university-owned or leased land, and Chapel Hill police patrol the town.

Protesters topple Silent Sam Confederate statue at UNC



A crowd of protesters pull down the Confederate statue known as Silent Sam on the campus of the University of North Carolina Monday night, Aug. 20, 2018.

By Julia Wall

For example, Chapel Hill officers helped with the August 2017 rally that brought hundreds of people to the campus, Blue has said, but only by directing traffic and protesters off campus and on Franklin Street.

## **Standard practice**

UNC has declined to provide emails and texts from Chancellor Carol Folt, UNC Police Chief Jeff McCracken and other university officials related to the Aug. 20 protest, citing the ongoing investigation into what happened and how it was handled.

UNC Board of Governors member Thom Goolsby has been critical of the police response on Aug. 20, saying the officers were “highly derelict” in their duty “by standing back and allowing these outside criminal elements to riot and destroy state property.”

Goolsby opposed a resolution passed by the Board of Governors on Tuesday. The resolution directs two board members and staff to hire an outside firm to review the preparations and the response to the Aug. 20 protest. A report from that assessment is due to the board by Nov. 15 — just shy of the 90-day deadline that state law sets for returning Silent Sam to his pedestal.

In a statement after the statue was toppled Aug. 20, Chapel Hill Mayor Pam Hemminger said the town’s priority was protecting public safety at Peace and Justice Plaza and on Franklin Street. The town’s role on campus was to support UNC Police, she said.

“When the crowd spilled onto Franklin Street, police officers detoured vehicular traffic,” Hemminger said. “This is our standard practice in the interest of public safety. Our focus for any large crowd event is to keep people safe.”

The town is on record opposing the monument. Hemminger noted she wrote a letter in August 2017, asking that the N.C. Historical Commission move the statue to “a safer place where the story of young Confederate veterans could be told in historical context.”

In the coming days and weeks, she said, “our Police Department and management team will work to support the University in its investigation.”

## **Saturday’s rally**

Town Manager Roger Stancil issued a news release following Saturday's rally, noting that the town's police and other departments, including fire and emergency management teams, communications staff, public works and transit personnel "worked closely with campus, county, and state officials to prepare for possible events."

That planning relied on standard safety policies and protocols for managing large events, Stancil said. Police also took the added step of setting up bicycle barricades at Peace and Justice Plaza. The Orange County Sheriff's Office, Orange County Emergency Services, Carrboro Police and Fire Departments and N.C. Highway Patrol officers provided additional help.

Stancil noted that Chapel Hill Police were called to help UNC Police under the mutual aid agreement when the crowd rushed the campus police during an arrest, pinning them to the exterior wall of Graham Memorial Hall. Chapel Hill Police left the campus once the situation was under control, he said.

*Staff writer Jane Stancill contributed to this report.*

&lt;div&gt; &lt;img src="https://ece-logger.nandomedia.com/analysis-logger/Logger?rt=1&ctid=10847&contextPath=7041-10847&pubId=15&cat=&meta=read-story&objId=217540330&type=article&title=Chapel+Hill+police+to+do+not+engage+E2%80%99+with+Silent+Sam+protesters+before+statue+fell&url=%2F%2Fwww.newsobserver.com%2Fnews%2Flocal%2Fcounties%2Forange-county%2Farticle217540330.html" alt="one pixel graphics" width="1" height="1"/&gt; &lt;/div&gt; &lt;div style="display:inline;"&gt; &lt;img height="1" width="1" style="border-style:none;" alt="" src="//googleads.g.doubleclick.net/pagead/viewthroughconversion/968074018/?value=0&guid=ON&script=0"/&gt; &lt;/div&gt; &lt;img src="https://www.newsobserver.com/akam/10/pixel\_4b34febc?a=dD01YmM2Y2FmNmViNGI0ZmYzNjExMTJmZDBmMjBmZTFhZjVIZmU5NDM3JmpzPW9mZg==" style="visibility: hidden; position: absolute; left: -999px; top: -999px;" /&gt;

Sent from my iPhone

Message

**From:** Kornegay, Jacob David [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=4AB3B1617618447293C916712A881153-JACOB DAVID]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 10:41:59 AM  
**To:** Ellis, James F [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5d3e535ec6224d1dba37a2bc5b1039bb-James F Ell]; Goodwin, Michael H [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=da6547b1419a40eb853546d28b20f32d-Michael H G]  
**Subject:** FW: 9/1 potential event

---

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 5:18 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>; Desirée Rieckenberg <jsinger@unc.edu>; Kornegay, Jacob David <jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu> Singer, Joe  
**Cc:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <dhjeter@unc.edu>; King, Crystal Latoya <kingcl@email.unc.edu>; Bullock, Connie Mack <cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Chief; Please assign someone to follow-up w/Geoffrey Ambrose. We need to get the Union out of this conversation. Thank you, Derek

Derek B. Kemp  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Campus Safety & Risk Management  
300 South Building  
Campus Box 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919.962.2473 (O)

919.962.0647 (F)  
[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)

---

**From:** Singer, Joe  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 1:25 PM  
**To:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <dhjeter@unc.edu>; Desirée Rieckenberg <derek.kemp@unc.edu>; King, Crystal Latoya <kingcl@email.unc.edu>; Kornegay, Jacob David <jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu>; McCracken, Jeff B. <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>; Bullock, Connie Mack <cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu> Kemp, Derek Brian  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Hello All,

I have received a follow up call from the requestor regarding this Rally.

I would like to respond like this:

"Hello Geoffrey,

Our office does not reserve the Silent Sam space. It is my understanding the University must uphold the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution as a public institution. You can use the General Assembly's North Carolina Restore

and Preserve Free Speech Act and a Board of Governors policy on free speech and free expression in the UNC System as a guide for making your decision.”

Let me know if this is not acceptable.

Joe Singer | Carolina Union  
*Director, Office of Event Services*

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](mailto:reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Give](#)

*Welcome. Inspire. Experience.*

---

**From:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 5:05 PM  
**To:** Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Desirée Rieckenberg ; Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; King, Crystal Latoya <[kingcl@email.unc.edu](mailto:kingcl@email.unc.edu)>; Kornegay, Jacob David <[jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Bullock, Connie Mack <[cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: 9/1 potential event

Looping in Police for their guidance on how to respond.

Darrell H. Jeter  
Director of Emergency Management & Planning  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

On Aug 28, 2018, at 4:58 PM, Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)> wrote:

All,

I would like to get back to this individual and direct them to the appropriate person.

Thanks.

Joe Singer | Carolina Union  
Director, Office of Event Services

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](mailto:reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Give](#)

*Welcome. Inspire. Experience.*

-----Original Message-----

From: Desirée Rieckenberg  
Sent: Tuesday, August 28, 2018 11:12 AM

To: Kemp, Derek Brian <derek.kemp@unc.edu>; Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <dhjeter@unc.edu>  
Cc: Singer, Joe <jsinger@unc.edu>  
Subject: 9/1 potential event

FYI- Joe Singer in the Carolina Union shared the follow regarding a potential Saturday event you may or may not know. Let he/I know if you have any thoughts or guidance for follow-up.

---

I am representing The New Confederate States of America CSA II®

The event will be a peaceful show of support for the "  
Silent Sam" monument.

The event is open to anyone however, I do not want any racism or negative speech.

The timeline will be from 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm at the location of the monument.

Thank you for your correspondence.

Sincerely,

Geoffrey "Ambrose" Hill  
Follwed up one time with anticipated 100 people in attendance.

\*\*\*\*\*

Desirée Rieckenberg

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

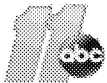
**From:** Rodriguez, Gloria [Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 10:47:45 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** ABC11 Inquiry-Thursday

Is somebody from UNC Police able to talk on camera today about preparations for possible demonstrations tonight as well as about the texts and emails surrounding the Silent Sam protests?

Other questions:

- Who is helping provide law enforcement tonight? (Will there be backup from other departments?)
- Do people need permits to gather on campus?

Thank you,



**Gloria Rodríguez**  
**Reporter**

office: 919.687.2415

Twitter: [@GloriaABC11](#) Facebook: [GloriaRodriguezWTV](#)  
[Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com](mailto:Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com)

ABC11-WTVD  
411 Liberty Street  
Durham, NC 27701

Message

---

**From:** Rodriguez, Gloria [Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 10:48:46 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** ABC11 Inquiry-Thursday

Is somebody from UNC Police able to talk on camera today about preparations for possible demonstrations tonight as well as about the texts and emails surrounding the Silent Sam protests?

Nobody from UNC Police has spoken to the media yet.

Other questions:

- Who is helping provide law enforcement tonight? (Will there be backup from other departments?)
- Do people need permits to gather on campus?

Thank you,



**Gloria Rodríguez**  
**Reporter**

office: 919.687.2415

Twitter: [@GloriaABC11](https://twitter.com/GloriaABC11) Facebook: [GloriaRodriguezWTV](https://www.facebook.com/GloriaRodriguezWTV)  
[Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com](mailto:Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com)

ABC11-WTVD  
411 Liberty Street  
Durham, NC 27701

---

**From:** Rodriguez, Gloria  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 23, 2018 4:01 PM  
**To:** [police@unc.edu](mailto:police@unc.edu)  
**Subject:** ABC11 Inquiry-Interview Today?

Hi,

I'm a reporter with ABC11. Is somebody from UNC Police available to talk on camera today about Silent Sam and the investigation and police response at the protest?

Thank you,



Gloria Rodríguez  
Reporter

office: 919.687.2415

Twitter: [@GloriaABC11](#) Facebook: [GloriaRodriguezWTVD](#)  
[Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com](mailto:Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com)

ABC11-WTVD  
411 Liberty Street  
Durham, NC 27701



Message

**From:** Kornegay, Jacob David [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=4AB3B1617618447293C916712A881153-JACOB DAVID]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 11:29:56 AM  
**To:** Ellis, James F [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5d3e535ec6224d1dba37a2bc5b1039bb-James F Ell]  
**Subject:** FW: 9/1 potential event

---

**From:** Singer, Joe  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 5:28 PM  
**To:** Kemp, Derek Brian <derek.kemp@unc.edu>; McCracken, Jeff B. <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>; Desirée Rieckenberg <jsinger@unc.edu>; Kornegay, Jacob David <jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <dhjeter@unc.edu>; King, Crystal Latoya <kingcl@email.unc.edu>; Bullock, Connie Mack <cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Thank you.

His contact email is  
P# :

Joe Singer | [Carolina Union](#)  
*Director, Office of Event Services*

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](mailto:reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Give](#)

*Welcome. Inspire. Experience.*

---

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 5:18 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>; Desirée Rieckenberg <jsinger@unc.edu>; Kornegay, Jacob David <jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu> Singer, Joe  
**Cc:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <dhjeter@unc.edu>; King, Crystal Latoya <kingcl@email.unc.edu>; Bullock, Connie Mack <cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Chief; Please assign someone to follow-up w/Geoffrey Ambrose. We need to get the Union out of this conversation. Thank you, Derek

Derek B. Kemp  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Campus Safety & Risk Management  
300 South Building  
Campus Box 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919.962.2473 (O)

919.962.0647 (F)  
[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)

---

**From:** Singer, Joe

**Sent:** Wednesday, August 29, 2018 1:25 PM

**To:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <[dhjeter@unc.edu](mailto:dhjeter@unc.edu)>; Desirée Rieckenberg Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; King, Crystal Latoya <[kingcl@email.unc.edu](mailto:kingcl@email.unc.edu)>; Kornegay, Jacob David <[jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Bullock, Connie Mack <[cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** RE: 9/1 potential event

Hello All,

I have received a follow up call from the requestor regarding this Rally.

I would like to respond like this:

"Hello Geoffrey,

Our office does not reserve the Silent Sam space. It is my understanding the University must uphold the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution as a public institution. You can use the General Assembly's [North Carolina Restore and Preserve Free Speech Act](#) and a [Board of Governors policy on free speech and free expression](#) in the UNC System as a guide for making your decision."

Let me know if this is not acceptable.

Joe Singer | [Carolina Union](#)  
*Director, Office of Event Services*

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](mailto:reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Give](#)

*Welcome. Inspire. Experience.*

---

**From:** Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr

**Sent:** Tuesday, August 28, 2018 5:05 PM

**To:** Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>

**Cc:** Desirée Rieckenberg Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; King, Crystal Latoya <[kingcl@email.unc.edu](mailto:kingcl@email.unc.edu)>; Kornegay, Jacob David <[jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jdkorneg@psafety.unc.edu)>; McCracken, Jeff B. <[jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu)>; Bullock, Connie Mack <[cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:cmbulloc@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: 9/1 potential event

Looping in Police for their guidance on how to respond.

Darrell H. Jeter  
Director of Emergency Management & Planning  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

On Aug 28, 2018, at 4:58 PM, Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)> wrote:

All,

I would like to get back to this individual and direct them to the appropriate person.

Thanks.

Joe Singer | Carolina Union  
Director, Office of Event Services

3105 FPG Student Union, CB# 5210  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-5210  
P. 919.962.0291 | F. 919.962.3719  
Reserve: [reservecarolina.unc.edu](mailto:reservecarolina.unc.edu)  
Facebook | Instagram | Twitter | Give

Welcome. Inspire. Experience.

-----Original Message-----

From: Desirée Rieckenberg

Sent: Tuesday, August 28, 2018 11:12 AM

To: Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr <[dhjeter@unc.edu](mailto:dhjeter@unc.edu)>

Cc: Singer, Joe <[jsinger@unc.edu](mailto:jsinger@unc.edu)>

Subject: 9/1 potential event

FYI- Joe Singer in the Carolina Union shared the follow regarding a potential Saturday event you may or may not know. Let he/I know if you have any thoughts or guidance for follow-up.

---

I am representing The New Confederate States of America CSA II®

The event will be a peaceful show of support for the "  
Silent Sam" monument.

The event is open to anyone however, I do not want any racism or negative speech.

The timeline will be from 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm at the location of the monument.

Thank you for your correspondence.

Sincerely,

Geoffrey "Ambrose" Hill  
Follwed up one time with anticipated 100 people in attendance.

\*\*\*\*\*

Desirée Rieckenberg

Sent from my iPhone

Message

**From:** UNC Media Relations [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=48337C8AD0E0410CAECF0275E931F83A-COMMPA\_MEDI]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 2:05:51 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** FW: Heads up! Violent suspect spotted today in Hillsborough, highly likely to appear at rally tonight.

---

**From:** The Final Patriot

**Date:** Thursday, August 30, 2018 at 2:01 PM

**To:** "Oliver jr, Ray Lee" <raymondo@psafety.unc.edu>, "Oliver jr, Ray Lee" <raymondo@psafety.unc.edu>, UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>





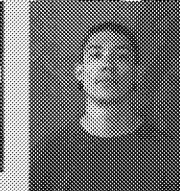

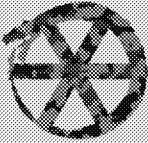
**Subject:** Heads up! Violent suspect spotted today in Hillsborough, highly likely to appear at rally tonight.

<https://www.usnews.com/news/best-states/virginia/articles/2017-10-23/10-suspects-wanted-in-assault-during-charlottesville-rally>



^Wanted Charlottesville suspect "Skinny Girl" spotted at the Hillsborough, NC courthouse today. Keep your eye out for this one at tonight's rally, she is dangerous.



|                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | <br>Name:<br>James<br>Evan<br>Munn |  |  |  |
| Name:<br>Anderson<br>Edward<br>Sweetser                                          | Name:<br>William<br>Coray<br>Lovell                                               | Location:<br>Pittsboro, NC                                                                                          | Name:<br>Samuel<br>Lawrence<br>Carey                                              | Name:<br>Joshua<br>Abram<br>Mascharka                                             | Name:<br>Rourke<br>Thomas<br>Winder                                               |
| Locations:<br>Durham, NC<br>Asheville, NC<br>North Platte, NE                    | Locations:<br>Chicago, IL<br>Wheaton, IL<br>Aurora, IL<br>Key West, FL            |                                    | Locations:<br>Chapel Hill, NC<br>Carrboro, NC                                     | Locations:<br>Chapel Hill, NC<br>Des Moines, IA                                   | Location:<br>Afton, VA                                                            |

## Identified Suspects



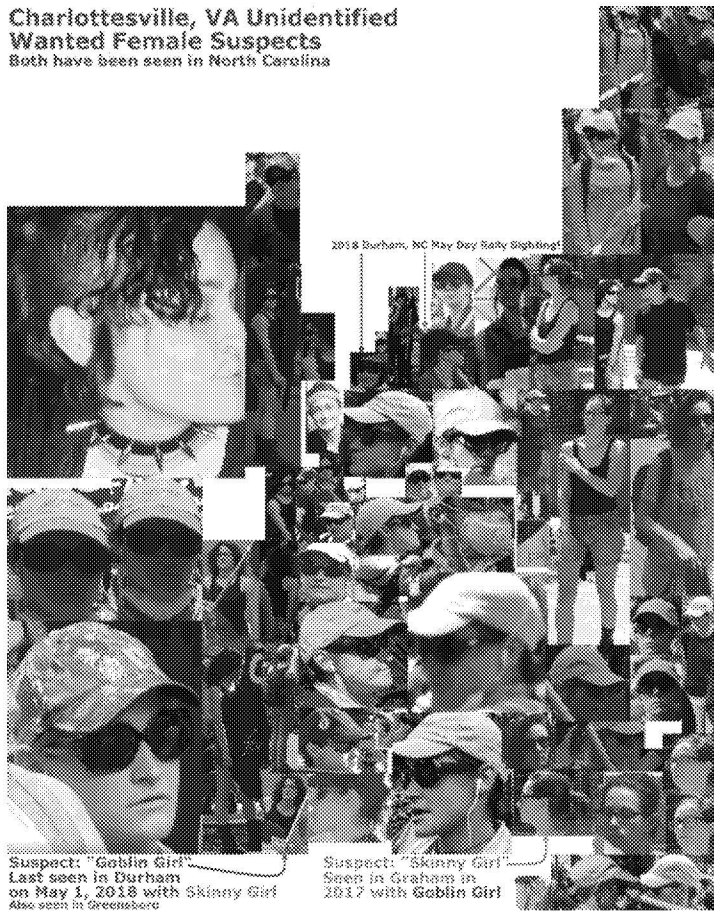
William Coray Lovell     James Evan Munn     Rourke Thomas Winder     Samuel Lawrence Carey     Joshua Abram Mascharka



Anderson Edward Sweetser     North Carolina Suspect     North Carolina Suspect     Virginia Suspect

# Charlottesville, VA Unidentified Wanted Female Suspects

Both have been seen in North Carolina



Skinny Girl has glasses, a tattoo on her right arm she will likely try and cover up, and will likely be seen suspect "Goblin Girl". Both are very dangerous women and known Anderson Sweetser. They also likely know Josh Mascharka, and Sam Carey. Mascharka was one of the ones who allegedly pulled down the Silent Sam statue with Lauren Aucoin. Skinny Girl was seen on a WRAL livestream today talking with a redheaded Antifa leader named Colleen Sharp.



^Colleen Sharp last year.





Colleen Sharp on August 25. Colleen likes to verbally agitate but is not violent as far as I know. She is a leader within North Carolina's Antifa movement though.

Hope this info helps keep the peace tonight.



Message

---

**From:** Drew, Jonathan [JDrew@ap.org]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 2:31:34 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** New Aug. 20 protester arrest?

Randy-

I'm seeing media reports that a fourth protester is facing charges of misdemeanor riot and defacing a monument in connection with the Aug. 20 toppling of Silent Sam. Some have identified her as \_\_\_\_\_ Can you send me any statement or arrest report you have on this?

Thanks

Jonathan Drew  
The Associated Press  
3600 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 205  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
Office: 919-510-8937

The information contained in this communication is intended for the use of the designated recipients named above. If the reader of this communication is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error, and that any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify The Associated Press immediately by telephone at +1-212-621-1500 and delete this email. Thank you.

Message

---

**From:** Williams, Chris L [Chris.Williams6@charter.com]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 3:01:50 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** MEDIA INQUIRY: Silent Sam protests

Have there been any additional arrests in the toppling of Silent Sam? Last I check there were three.

Chris Williams | Reporter, Spectrum News | 919.882.4040 (O)  
2505 Atlantic Ave, Suite 102 | Raleigh, NC 27604

The contents of this e-mail message and any attachments are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or if this message has been addressed to you in error, please immediately alert the sender by reply e-mail and then delete this message and any attachments. If you are not the intended recipient, you are notified that any use, dissemination, distribution, copying, or storage of this message or any attachment is strictly prohibited.

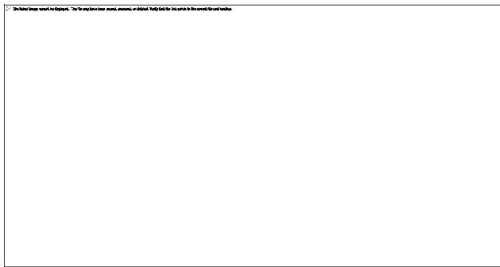
Message

**From:** Russ Bradley [RBradley@cbs17.com]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 3:09:27 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** 4TH ARREST IN SILENT SAM

Good afternoon Randy,

Can you confirm that \_\_\_\_\_ has been charged in the Silent Sam protests. If so, can tyou forward the charges,

<https://bigleaguepolitics.com/watch-granddaughter-of-former-unc-chancellor-admits-to-tearing-down-silent-sam-statue/>



WATCH: Granddaughter of Former UNC Chancellor Admits to ...

[bigleaguepolitics.com](https://bigleaguepolitics.com)

The granddaughter of a former chancellor at the University of North Carolina was caught on camera bragging about her participation in the destruction of the "Silent Sam" statue on Monday night.

Thanks!

Russ.

**RUSS BRADLEY**

**ASSIGNMENT DESK COORDINATOR**

**CBS 17**

1205 FRONT ST. RALEIGH, NC 27609

919-835-6314 Office

[rbradley@cbs17.com](mailto:rbradley@cbs17.com)

[CBS17.com](http://CBS17.com)



CBS 17 does not discriminate in advertising contracts on the basis of race, ethnicity or gender and further requires that in the performance of all CBS 17 advertising agreements, CBS 17 requires that each party not discriminate on the basis of race or ethnicity.

This email and any files transmitted with it are the property of Nexstar Broadcasting, Inc., are confidential, and are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom this email is addressed and/or as indicated in the applicable file. If you are not one of the named recipient(s) or otherwise have reason to believe that you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete this message immediately from your computer. Any other use, retention, dissemination, forwarding, printing, or copying of this e-mail is strictly prohibited.

Message

---

**From:** Jones, Rachel Elizabeth [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=8E8B8B5032C5414BBCDA24C578DE3B3D-JONERA]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 3:42:21 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**CC:** Jones, Philip [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6219647fff4497b829f0bf60b347e39-Philip Jone]  
**Subject:** Comment on Facebook post  
**Attachments:** Screen Shot 2018-08-30 at 3.39.32 PM.png

A comment (see attached image) made by Facebook user Kim Stamey on a [UNC Students of the Silent Sam Sit-in](#) Facebook page [post](#) used threatening language in reference to tonight's events. Wanted to flag for your attention.

Thanks,  
Rachel

--

Rachel Jones '15  
Social Media Community Leader  
Office of University Communications  
UNC-Chapel Hill  
(919) 962-7064






**Kim Stamey** I will be sure and bring my gun with me when I stand come and stand in support of Silent Sam.

Like · Reply · 7h



**Maggie Mills** Bb boy why are you still here??   2

Like · Reply · 3h



**Kim Stamey** Maggie Mills, if you are referring to my gun, first it is not a bb gun. It is a 9mm glock that I purchased legally and have a CC permit. Also you must have the inability to distinguish gender. I am not a boy. Warning. I don't ever miss what I aim at. So I suggest to anyone looking to attack me to back off.

Like · Reply · 2h

---

Message

**From:** Gonzales, Suzannah (Reuters) [Suzannah.Gonzales@thomsonreuters.com]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 3:49:12 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]; Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]  
**Subject:** RE: From Reuters news

Adding UNC media relations in case they can help with my queries below to Randy Young. Thank you.

---

**From:** Gonzales, Suzannah (Reuters)  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 30, 2018 2:06 PM  
**To:** 'ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu' <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** From Reuters news

Hi Randy,

This is Suzannah from Reuters news. Could you please confirm that three more people have been charged in connection with Silent Sam protests last week on UNC-Chapel Hill's campus, bringing the total number of people arrested since the statue was toppled to 14? Are any of the 14 people UNC students?

Also, could you please confirm that a group of Silent Sam protesters held a rally today/Thursday outside the Orange County Courthouse after hearings for three people charged in connection with Silent Sam protests appeared in court?

I'm working on immediate deadline; it would be great to hear from you soon.

Thank you,  
Suzannah

Suzannah Gonzales  
Journalist

Thomson Reuters

Direct: (312) 408-8130

[Suzannah.Gonzales@tr.com](mailto:Suzannah.Gonzales@tr.com)

Message

---

**From:** Charlie McGee  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 5:08:16 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**CC:** Ward, Myah Bailey [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=928c28d38d9745a99599ad9f7ad784c0-Myah Bailey]  
**Subject:** DTH re: Recent Silent Sam Arrest

Hi Randy,

Charlie from the DTH here. Can you send me the arrest report for the fourth person arrested in connection with the Aug. 20 Confederate monument toppling?

Thanks,

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Senior Writer, The Daily Tar Heel

Message

---

**From:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=229282E41B344AC39EDD504EDCCB7F43-RAY LEE OLI]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 8:13:36 PM  
**To:** Culberson, Jonathan Mitchell [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9a4f287c1a5343c7929ce1a79ccf48e4-Jonathan Mi]  
**Subject:** FW: Antifa Leader Sam Carey spotted at UNC!  
**Attachments:** Antifa Leader Sam Carey spotted at UNC!



Message

---

**From:** The Final Patriot  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 8:13:16 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** Antifa Leader Sam Carey spotted at UNC!

<https://twitter.com/howleyreports/status/1035315071050833920>

Keep a close watch on Sam Carey, he is extremely violent and MMA trained. He was seen attacking people in Charlottesville and is a wanted suspect in Charlottesville. He also was seen rushing toward the rope used to yank down Silent Sam on August 20th!

Message

---

**From:** UNC Media Relations [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=48337C8AD0E0410CAECF0275E931F83A-COMMPA\_MEDI]  
**Sent:** 8/30/2018 8:15:07 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** FW: Antifa Leader Sam Carey spotted at UNC!

**From:** The Final Patriot  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 30, 2018 8:13 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee <raymondo@psafety.unc.edu>; Oliver jr, Ray Lee <raymondo@psafety.unc.edu>; UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Antifa Leader Sam Carey spotted at UNC!

<https://twitter.com/howleyreports/status/1035315071050833920>

Keep a close watch on Sam Carey, he is extremely violent and MMA trained. He was seen attacking people in Charlottesville and is a wanted suspect in Charlottesville. He also was seen rushing toward the rope used to yank down Silent Sam on August 20th!

Message

---

**From:** Williams, Chris L [Chris.Williams6@charter.com]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 7:42:19 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**CC:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** MEDIA INQUIRY: Silent Sam 8.30 protest

Good morning Randy,

Following up on last night's protest. Do we have the names, ages, and charges of the people arrested last night? When will they make their court appearances? Who made the call to use pepper spray and why?

Also, is Chief McCracken available for an interview?

Chris Williams | Reporter, Spectrum News | 919.882.4040 (O)  
2505 Atlantic Ave, Suite 102 | Raleigh, NC 27604

The contents of this e-mail message and any attachments are intended solely for the addressee(s) and may contain confidential and/or legally privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or if this message has been addressed to you in error, please immediately alert the sender by reply e-mail and then delete this message and any attachments. If you are not the intended recipient, you are notified that any use, dissemination, distribution, copying, or storage of this message or any attachment is strictly prohibited.

Message

---

**From:**  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 9:37:20 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** Tip..... Silent Sam Monument Vandal....

To The Campus Police..I hope that everything is being done to Prosecute those that tore down the Silant same Memorial. This has been a great tragedy and these Vandals should not get away with it...With that said, I know your looking for the perpetrators you might won't to look at a youtub video of April 6th 2016 Titled "Pro silent same rally" it has a young black women with a sort of reddish purple hair talking about tearing the monument down...I hope this helps you find who did this.. Many thanks Mr Taylor

Message

**From:** The Final Patriot  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 12:30:06 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** Wanted Charlottesville Suspect "Skinny Girl" on UNCCH campus, Josh Mascharka & Sam Carey return!

<https://www.heraldsun.com/news/local/article217604670.html>

Sam Carey, a wanted Charlottesville suspect, who was seen rushing toward the rope when Silent Sam was being pulled down on August 20 was back on campus last night, giving out popsicles. It is unknown if the popsicles were laced with some sort of drug or not.



Also Josh Mascharka, also a wanted Charlottesville suspect, who was allegedly seen pulling on the rope and yanking down Silent Sam with Lauren Aucoin on August 20 was back on campus last night. This time his face was not illegally covered like it was on August 20. Here are some pictures of Mascharka. He was covering up his tattoos with a jacket this time. He did not want to be filmed and often covered his mouth with a gloved hand.













^There's Mascharka on August 20, pulling on the rope, & even jumping in the air to bring his weight down on

the rope to yank down Silent Sam. I'm surprised he hasn't been arrested or banned from campus yet, especially since he stole someone's hat last year. Hopefully the pic of his face and those HD pics helps with your investigation.

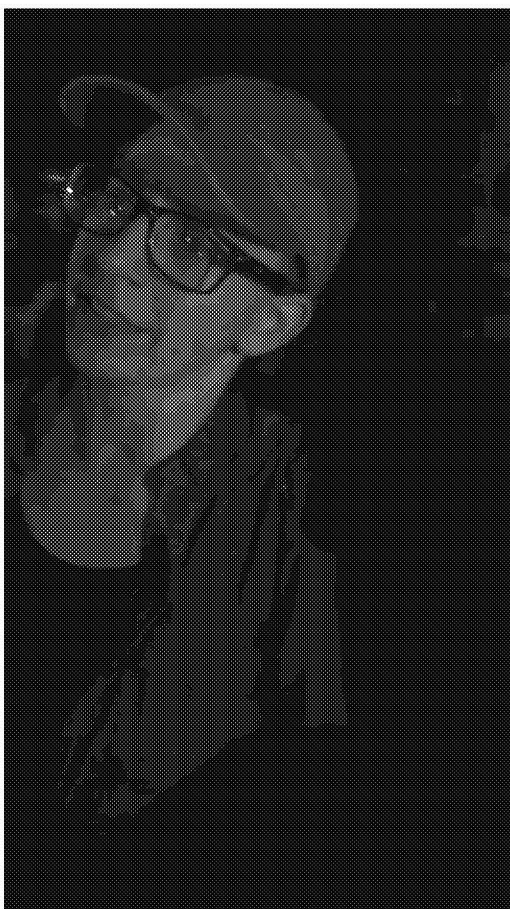
Here is what "Skinny Girl" looks like, she is one of 2 of the NC based Charlottesville suspects I have not ID'd, and she was seen with Kathleen Collier Reeves aka Collier Reeves, who was present on August 20 at UNC, and Colleen Sharp, who was present on August 25 at UNC.



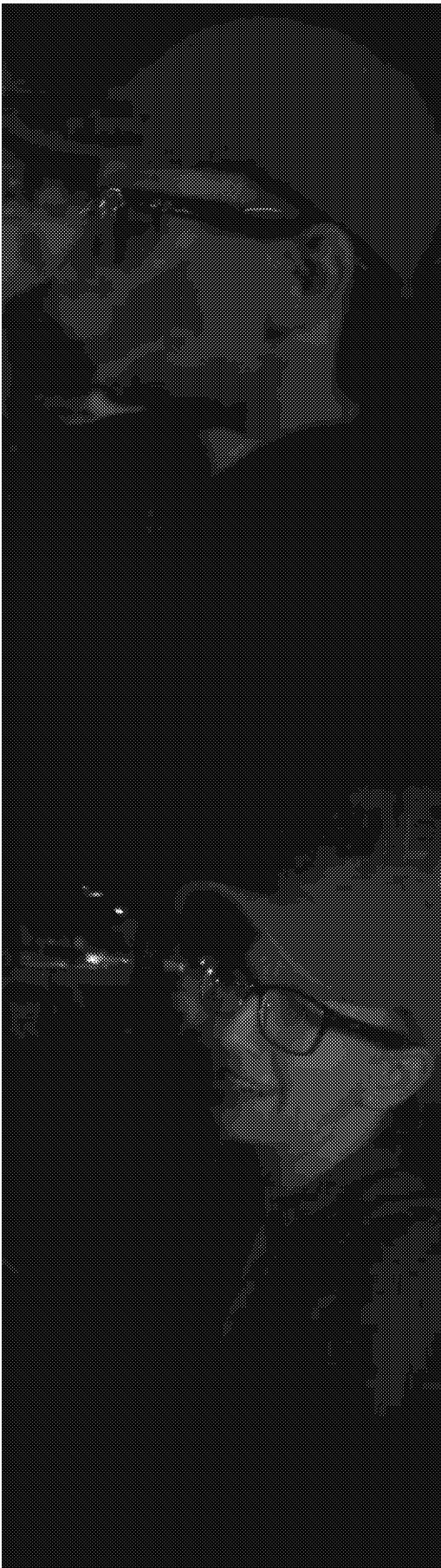
Skinny Girl with masked Collier Reeves and Colleen Sharp(Redhead).



This is Skinny Girl at the Hillsborough, NC Courthouse yesterday morning, she was seen with Colleen Sharp. As you can see, she is wearing the same outfit as she did at UNC, except she added a jacket.









"Skinny Girl" with Redhead Antifa Leader Colleen Sharp.



Here's proof of Skinny Girl's crime in Charlottesville. She steals a man's hat and throws it. She was the first to initiate violence before a brutal attack that followed by the other suspects.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br><b>Name:</b><br>Anderson Edward Sweetser<br><br><b>Locations:</b><br>Durham, NC<br>Asheville, NC<br>North Platte, NE | <br><b>Name:</b><br>William Corey Lovell<br><br><b>Locations:</b><br>Chicago, IL<br>Wheaton, IL<br>Aurora, IL<br>Key West, FL | <br><b>Name:</b><br>James Evan Munn<br><br><b>Location:</b><br>Pittsboro, NC | <br><b>Name:</b><br>Samuel Lawrence Carey<br><br><b>Locations:</b><br>Chapel Hill, NC<br>Carrboro, NC | <br><b>Name:</b><br>Joshua Abram Mascharka<br><br><b>Locations:</b><br>Chapel Hill, NC<br>Des Moines, IA | <br><b>Name:</b><br>Rourke Thomas Winder<br><br><b>Location:</b><br>Afton, VA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



**Identified Suspects**

^Wanted suspects who have been ID'd, Josh Mascharka and Sam Carey, Anderson Sweetser was present on August 20 at UNC. Evan Munn's status is unknown.



Skinny Girl is the one with the pink hat and black shield, you can see Collier Reeves next to her.



Collier Reeves on August 20.

<https://www.facebook.com/noel.fritsch.9/videos/2186445141603572/>

^Here is a 360p livestream I got some screenshots from.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9GTivxF57Zo>

^Here is a 1080p raw video I got some screenshots from.

Both cameramen were attacked by Antifa close to Mascharka, Reeves, Sharp, and Skinny Girl.

I hope these pictures and videos help with your investigation. :)

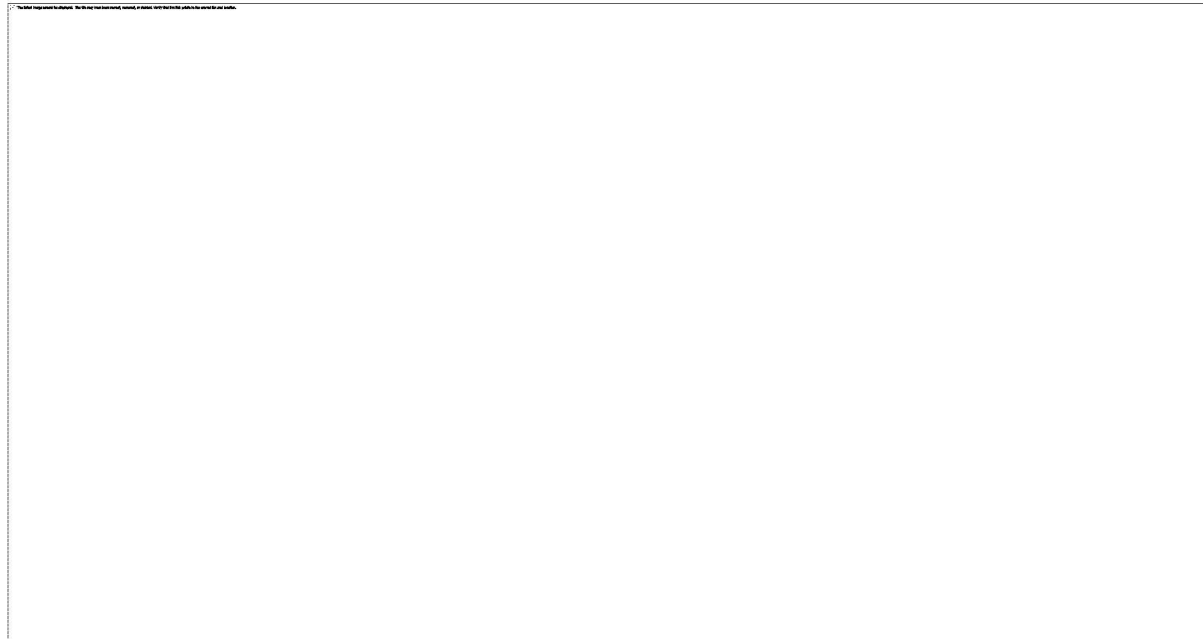


Message

**From:** Moore, Tanya Topolka [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=40F52B43A9AA4E4CB72187DA6ABE4153-TANYA TOPOL]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:18:01 PM  
**To:** UComm\_Notify [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2d8499b131fa4a60b178d73b884c6ea6-UComm\_Notif]  
**Subject:** Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt

Here's the latest message to campus. Should be hitting inboxes shortly. Chancellor Folt will address media at 3:45 p.m.

**From:** massmail\_test@unc.edu <massmail\_test@unc.edu>  
**Sent:** Friday, August 31, 2018 2:57 PM  
**To:** Moore, Tanya Topolka <tanya\_moore@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Test Mailing of Message ID: 0, Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by



November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:23:25 PM  
**To:** Nato, Bill [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=3ea2717553ef41e58e7f04ce7df3d7ed-Bill Nato (]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:23:28 PM  
**To:** Nelson, Todd R [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6968ccf3c2374c82bd3987a4c79e70d1-Todd R Nels]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:23:28 PM  
**To:** Tickle, Timothy D [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2c404b71a7244a9ca13e956941305c42-Timothy D T]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:23:38 PM  
**To:** Parker, Kenneth M [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0e321cb8401e43bbac16763580d4c8b0-Kenneth M P]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:23:52 PM  
**To:** Pulley, Debbie D [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5e45ca5c79dc4c329839973ef9d2994c-Debbie D Pu]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:23:52 PM  
**To:** Messer, Jillian D [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=c8112994e50244839b39d0e6f4fd6cbe-Jillian D H]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:23:52 PM  
**To:** Twiddy, Lawrence Thomas [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=63fd61642dae45f2b4b94a8d1b69f1a8-Lawrence Th]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:23:56 PM  
**To:** David, Michael L [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ad99fbc832214aff89b741f4ec5da151-Michael L D]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:23:59 PM  
**To:** Dodson, Matt [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5a7ca1b388964f688cb02229abf1832f-Matt Dodson]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:02 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:03 PM  
**To:** Kwawu, Juliana Adzotor [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=edde9bfa1b584e55813f63997ffc2d0d-Juliana Adz]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:04 PM  
**To:** Brooks, Kenny G Jr [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=81fe9db6b60d43b6afd48929226c43eb-Kenny G Bro]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:05 PM  
**To:** Watson, Calvin E [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=92c1de8fd27d4814bfe433a8a0257f9c-Calvin E Wa]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:14 PM  
**To:** McGowan, Michael Edward [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6b72910336de4c3aa97df01a6bea9607-Michael Edw]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:15 PM  
**To:** Howard, Megan [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=00441e9f17e948aa9393cebfd351c07f-Megan Howar]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:16 PM  
**To:** Stroud, Otis Eugene [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2b8735f017444bc4a4741c4aa0cfa932-Otis Eugene]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:21 PM  
**To:** Edwards, Jonathan W [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=111cc3a0ed4447098e907b1646e07218-Jonathan W]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:30 PM  
**To:** Burnette, Christopher W [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=c8ef425ca9e54f0d9d543564a4475baa-Christopher]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:53 PM  
**To:** Johnson, Dallas Daris [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=551f655471894cafb9cfac7be38a185f-Dallas Dari]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:53 PM  
**To:** Wotortsi, Edward Kwabena [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=e8f53fc321cf439eac350d9abf6a7479-Edward Kwab]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:58 PM  
**To:** Bullock, Connie Mack [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=44d2d8e5be82457d8aaa3e3515f2f2e3-Connie Mack]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:24:58 PM  
**To:** Stone, David W [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6f55fde5facd46f6926b2e36e6485c7a-David W Sto]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:11 PM  
**To:** Tate, Song K [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=f694106faecd429f9da8511e8dff746c-Song K Tate]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:12 PM  
**To:** Wells, Grandison F [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=f08984085b9b4e9baddb242d663ce0dd-Grandison F]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:14 PM  
**To:** Culberson, Jonathan Mitchell [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9a4f287c1a5343c7929ce1a79ccf48e4-Jonathan Mi]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:14 PM  
**To:** Tickle, Missy [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d9cc7774397c437992a44d937499c709-Missy Dodso]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:15 PM  
**To:** Brim, Randy Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=98fec14f590a471499a6bb8470236743-Randy Lee B]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:21 PM  
**To:** Brooks, Amy J [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a89323fa3e89423592b145a7b2e8278a-Amy J Brook]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:23 PM  
**To:** Stout, Cheryl Barbour [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=78886c56265f44b286727368eb18c4fb-Cheryl Barb]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:23 PM  
**To:** Arnold, Todd G [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6e986584d5884239b42e751e3567c53a-Todd G Arno]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:23 PM  
**To:** Cheek, John Andrew [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6563c4f6495044c0bcf00c3cbd53d0cc-John Andrew]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:26 PM  
**To:** Thompson, Barry D [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=646c34e591a34c43af4715d5369c539d-Barry D Tho]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:27 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:32 PM  
**To:** Lane, Dana K [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0c132356186c445eb9aff449da351262-Dana Kitts]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:32 PM  
**To:** Jenkins, Karen E [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=cae4645d43fb4e3aa418a9ca009ddadf-Karen E Jen]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:37 PM  
**To:** Moore, Robert Franklin [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=75e0d00991f142898c5f1bf10236d2f9-Robert Fran]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:39 PM  
**To:** McKoy, Farrah Fawcett [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=7d8a31e3987a4a0d9f172db7be161ad8-Farrah Fawc]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:40 PM  
**To:** James, Kevin [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=f06b294dd19a4df4af573290e81b10c1-Kevin James]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:42 PM  
**To:** Steen, Wil [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=58454b36796a4201bb04bf2e343124ee-Wil Steen (]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:25:46 PM  
**To:** Farrar, Julia Ann Mechell [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=36b9afcfeae14c588cf31141a57246b0-Julia Ann M]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:00 PM  
**To:** Jaimes-Ayala, Javier [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d9920eb2ab7045e78de300f254eb02ee-Javier Jaim]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:05 PM  
**To:** Kornegay, Jacob David [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4ab3b1617618447293c916712a881153-Jacob David]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:12 PM  
**To:** Carden, Janet B [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=cdd2f72d338f4c55a03ddd289566409d-Janet B Car]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:13 PM  
**To:** Sykes, Ronnie W [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b3726b15953646cebe5fa5b6b3be3127-Ronnie W Sy]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:13 PM  
**To:** Ellis, James F [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5d3e535ec6224d1dba37a2bc5b1039bb-James F Ell]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:13 PM  
**To:** West, James Christopher [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=94d8ee3621724aed91b0e429256856de-James Chris]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:14 PM  
**To:** Stabler, Brennan Andrew [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=1392397804504c408ddba04ce830615a-Brennan And]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:15 PM  
**To:** Arthur, Willie F [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=77e8a2b108b449dda4394a62b31dc15d-Willie F Ar]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:15 PM  
**To:** Horton, Darrell Tracy [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6281cba578574eb1934ec557e53c4058-Darrell Tra]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:16 PM  
**To:** Barbee, Ross Steven [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ccee9b3711e04287a20535355ca007d3-Ross Steven]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:16 PM  
**To:** Snedeker, George Knapp II [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4e9e920e37474642bf1b00643de4b792-George Knap]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:16 PM  
**To:** Beeson, Joyce E [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=bb85457dc1744ef8b649f57579fafe5f-Joyce E Bee]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:18 PM  
**To:** Lewis, Jeffrey E [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=697bf69c02714cc3827b3f6c5a65a57d-Jeffrey E L]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:18 PM  
**To:** Manuel, James Steven [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2a2a86cbdbef4e299d6b147f242ac389-James Steve]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:19 PM  
**To:** Oakley, Amy M [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=168a363065d14e62b7c9d26f6742d3e2-Amy M Oakle]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:19 PM  
**To:** Jackson, Monica D [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d08d489caa1b489694ccd5a43550efb6-Monica D Ja]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:19 PM  
**To:** Barnor, Carolyn N [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=dd82b8a41c634cd5b8e19d6a58d62cd2-Carolyn N T]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:19 PM  
**To:** Mosher, Jeffery S [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=1371ed6fb49945bd8c59b154f65ec5cb-Jeffery S M]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:20 PM  
**To:** Fearrington, Nancy B [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b0fb49a0e18b49968575873ddfce3160-Nancy B Fea]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:21 PM  
**To:** Noah, Billy E Jr [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=94ab47c46ccb4f0fb732ab2317507c3f-Billy E Noa]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:23 PM  
**To:** Sturdivant, Quint E [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a6a467ba55874f45bf4db764ba75f916-Quint E Stu]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:26 PM  
**To:** Holland, Rahsheem Dadece [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=c1780fc6ed004b709f31ecffd57d8e14-Rahsheem Da]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:29 PM  
**To:** Gales, James Cameron [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=754a54393df1462cb6796833884f78d0-James Camer]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:29 PM  
**To:** Kouakam, Ruth G [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9b172c019d0849cdb6ec84c420019b14-Ruth G Koua]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:30 PM  
**To:** Patterson, Shari Younts [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4caf64a1fbee4e19b33b8041c6d7814e-Shari Yount]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:30 PM  
**To:** Holt, Kevin W [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=1029b02f0a4c47fd81068476fb4f879a-Kevin W Hol]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:33 PM  
**To:** Garland, John F [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=1e277a08c01842b68e1d44765be9fc57-John F Garl]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

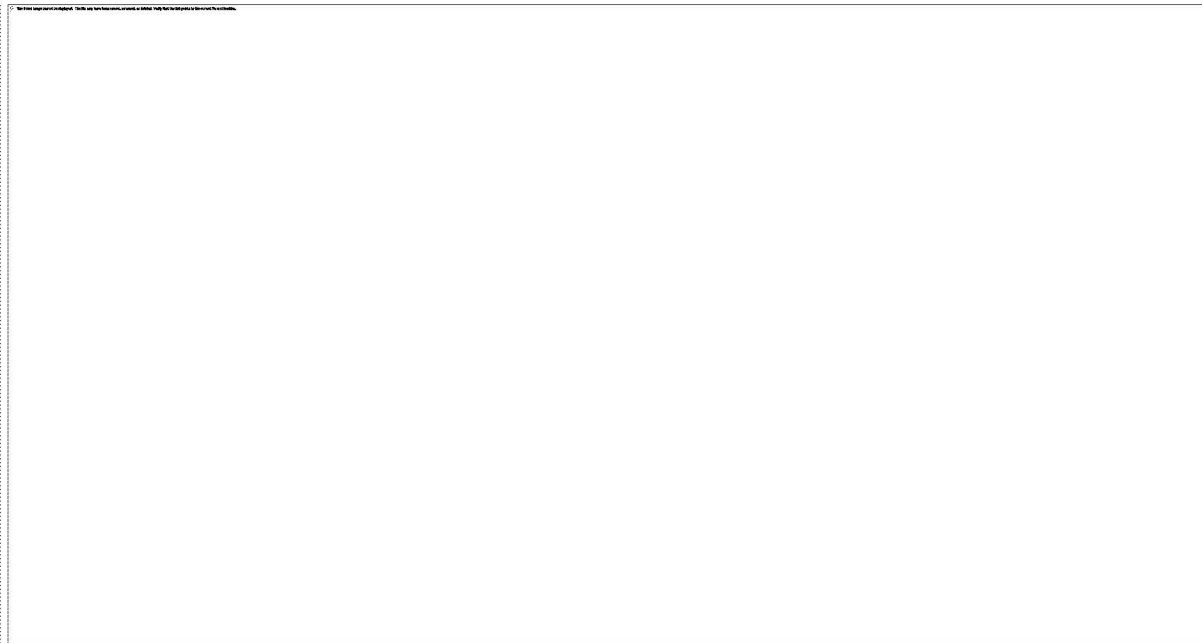
Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:34 PM  
**To:** Fanfani, Clark Edward [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=c789f39d69414d05ba324db754a80151-Clark Edwar]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:51 PM  
**To:** Gerringer, Robert Dean [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ca4147ef83f9492e9113f1955575af92-Robert Dean]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:51 PM  
**To:** Detweiler, Brian K [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a739759dfa29440ca78c3181179647fc-Brian K Det]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:51 PM  
**To:** Goodwin, Michael H [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=da6547b1419a40eb853546d28b20f32d-Michael H G]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:52 PM  
**To:** Davis, Howard Todd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=62085555b95a493db46604c4477f2655-Howard Todd]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:26:56 PM  
**To:** Shelton, Joshua P [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=85cd3f0946b14fc39b0cd0f7b0222a91-Joshua P Sh]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:00 PM  
**To:** Parks, William G [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4e73b5c2b3214bcd9b11501b0e05f691-William G P]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:05 PM  
**To:** Surine, Jeremy E [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ac096e8e3673447cae3c81003d4d5635-Jeremy E Su]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:06 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:06 PM  
**To:** Bomberger, Michael Ryan [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0e573e2bc4764a47812ff4f85c385323-Michael Rya]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:06 PM  
**To:** Turner, Marshall [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0b3c4d6c47144d80bb2b895a7ab6d4ef-Marshall Tu]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** Convissor, Linda [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5B0D871AB28E4D828794801C07C30991-LINDA CONVI]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:17 PM  
**To:** Bachenheimer, Aaron H [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=00e63e74108e4319995e611228f26e58-Aaron H Bac]; Reid, Allison [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ee10db434a464ce38c15fb56447489bf-Allison Rei]; Wu, Anna A [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0480ddf92f6144a78d2be831b8921b78-Anna A Wu (]); Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Ives, Brad [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2c77252869c84f6ab98f24294a7ce27f-ansoni]; Warrington, Bruce [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5b0cade615a145a6989844c12cd9676f-Robert Warr]; Tresolini, Carol P [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=850d9ec61ac74b5cb5a94d4d45202dbe-Carol P Tre]; Moore, Cecelia [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9aa6e0b69d6a4a10a47acdffb7e065d0-Cecelia Moo]; Payne, Christopher A [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4fd850e246e5411e8eb8b8ea7909dbe7-Christopher]; Somers, Clayton [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=59167c63e82a4b46a3dc9b0bc73157f0-csomers]; Kemp, Derek Brian [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=46200cd62ada4d9887547c48bf647156-Derek Brian]; Yassky, Evan [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b2cd0565a1dc44f3b180a1790a26ff0b-Evan Yassky]; Merklein, Gordon H [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=3709e4ed8b0e4f3eb49b406ed145f629-Gordon H Me]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Curran, Joel [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a4e7583cc07f4db1844977dd7e5b748c-Joel Curran]; Pruitt, Jonathan Charles [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=456990f9dccc44e3a6f9b1a5019efb2d-jcpruitt]; Convissor, Linda [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5b0d871ab28e4d828794801c07c30991-Linda Convi]; Blanchard, Lynn White [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=cd8c1e1418374037b53547dddca55cec-Lynn White]; Koza, Mary Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4cec49b07813496f8457ebfa98cc6336-Mary Beth C]; Malouf, Micah John [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=08ebcb3c97ed4f1e99c3a60009f2984d-mmaloouf]; Bolas, Michelle [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=28b3d4ef77e447c187aa2b52841d1b84-mcschau]; McFarland, Michael B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=e80ea5fc391a47988790155bd23f7fe5-Michael B.]; Steinbacher, Rick [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=c44b970cbcb6412087765946cf57ac2b-Rick Steinb]; Kark, Rob [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5efb2ab778f84b17b5aebd574b0749d8-Rob Kark (k)]; George, Simon [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=54d5046f84d24d8eb6ea93a8c21fb067-unchu217904]; Bouchelle, Tammy [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=886bfc60f71b434cb3c125985ea0f0d2-Tammy Bouch]; Magnuson, Terry R [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=151b7357ca4d463ea35c32c5a0363eac-Terry R Mag]; Crisp, Winston B

CC: [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9cebb5b9571a4744be32a1024bda3604-Winston B C]  
Medley, Anna Rose [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2cd45a75d25e4dfb810e0f8837e0fef0-Anna Rose M]; Riordan, Bridget  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6e5a2579c76942338c27ef12b8fae4cb-Bridget Rio]; Debbie Hannwacker  
[dhannwac@unch.unc.edu]; Eatman, Debra H. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=8757f443406443f4ad6fdff1358194ba-Debra H. Ea]; Harnish, Emily Jane  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=59b237de4d8242f4a2fbc877cdfbb9bb-Emily Jane]; Hunt, Andrew  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=32d6ceeba62646fcaafba5e244eff70-Andrew Hunt]; Coley, James  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=8cd5c815cb22451fb0d810abb222c40d-James Coley]; Calloway, Jane Rose  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2b9ed455a4bd4476b06be95b65029cec-Ms Jane Ros]; Noi, Jane  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=f5d9ca57659842179255f94ec7feb74c-UNCH80623]; Simmons, Kara E  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=274a9d5a409f475aa17897b974541e49-Kara E Simm]; Meyers, Kathryn  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9bbfa996a22143e381bb35a8013f209d-Kathryn Mey]; Griggs, Kathy  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=bc24ea01bbb14ef0b4210dce430f84a4-Kathy Grigg]; Mappes, Leesie  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=548332a64adc4c7c81a62f85d361b718-Leesie Mapp]; Pickard, Mark  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=54b3a6ba204f4e978c0abf010be45ca2-Mark Pickar]; John, Michael Wayne  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=373689e3e7df4c689af4303a75b7df5f-Michael Way]; Skurky, Neera  
Makwana [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=be67473662cd414f97b26e83738bdd5d-Neera Makwa]; Long, Nicole  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=fb8145a8e2cf433c83101a3a9d1cf4a3-Nicole Long]; Wilkinson, Patti  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=7e65cb6dc92e44b2979689975210cc6e-Patti Wilki]; Narvesen, Robyn  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=f22689e655fc47b9b6279f6537049635-Robyn Narve]; DeRespino, Shannon  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=65dccc4da51f48ceb617793a9788e0c1-Shannon Mae]; Moore, Tanya  
Topolka [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=40f52b43a9aa4e4cb72187da6abe4153-Tanya Topol]; Eubanks, Trevaughn B  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b2799daaec06447fbf6615976b316b23-Trevaughn B]; Orth, Zach  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=118b16f211014c05b0ab5de6b43f5bcf-Zach Orth (]  
Subject: Local response to Silent Sam toppling, disposition and policing  
Attachments: Chapel Hill Interfaith Clergy Letter.doc

In the last two days, three local groups have issued statements re Silent Sam and the recent protests on McCorkle Place:

- Joint statement by the Chapel Hill Carrboro Chamber of Commerce and the Downtown Partnership: [Joint Letter to UNC Chancellor re: Silent Sam](#)
- Attached letter signed by “a group of Interfaith Clergy from Chapel Hill in response to the issues surrounding Silent Sam”.



- Statement from the NAACP in support of Chapel Hill Police: pasted in below.

Have a fun and restful Labor Day Weekend and hope to see you at Local Relations on Wednesday. I'm putting the agenda together now, so let me know if you have any items for us to discuss.

Linda

---

**NAACP supports Chapel Hill Police Chief Chris Blue's restraint**

<https://www.heraldsun.com/opinion/letters-to-the-editor/article217639030.html>

**NAACP supports Blue**

As observers at the Silent Sam protest of August 20, contrary to the vilification of Chief Chris Blue and the Chapel Hill Police Department for not using whatever force required to stop the protesters, the Chapel Hill-Carrboro Branch of the National Association of the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) supports Chief Blue and his organization for their exercise of restraint in a responsible way to protect protestors and police officers from injury.

The fact that there were no injuries before or after the statue fell on the UNC campus should be perceived as an indisputably good thing by the public regardless of political affiliation or personal or cultural perceptions of that statue and its legacy. In fact, supporters of Silent Sam should take great comfort in that the statue was not destroyed. It is not missing and it was not irrevocably defaced. It stands somewhere safe — just like all the protesters that night — waiting for an orderly resolution of the next steps. While subsequent disclosures may cause us to posit otherwise, we think protecting people instead of protecting a statue was the most responsible action possible by Chief Chris Blue and the CHPD, especially under the unpredictable real time circumstances happening that night.

The mission of the NAACP may, from time to time, put us in opposition to law enforcement conduct. In this case however, we appreciate and support Chief Chris Blue's stewardship of public safety on August 20. We believe all North Carolinians should as well.

*Anna L. Richards*  
*Chapel Hill-Carrboro NAACP*

Linda Convissor  
Director, Community Relations  
UNC-Chapel Hill  
919-962-9245  
[Linda\\_Convissor@unc.edu](mailto:Linda_Convissor@unc.edu)  
[@lindaconvissor](#)

August 31, 2018

To the Chapel Hill and University of North Carolina Community:

We are faith leaders in Chapel Hill. Though we come from diverse traditions, we share the belief that every human being is created in the Divine image, and an attack on another's humanity is an affront to God.

We have come together to consider "Silent Sam," and the activities around it; and we ask that you consider its history and context as well:

During the period of Jim Crow, over 700 Confederate monuments were erected over the American South; 51 of these were erected in North Carolina. They were put in place specifically to promote white supremacy. At the dedication of Silent Sam in 1913, Julian Carr, a confederate veteran and UNC Trustee, stated the statue was dedicated to all alumni who fought for the Confederacy - the living as well as the dead, and most especially to the veterans who waged the postwar campaign to reestablish government by and for whites only. Those men, he said, "saved the very life of the Anglo-Saxon race."

There are monuments to honor fallen soldiers, and there are monuments to causes and beliefs. Those two purposes are entwined and embodied in Silent Sam. We support efforts to establish monuments in memory of all soldiers and veterans; we also believe that monuments created to idealize and promote white supremacy deny the humanity of people of color generally, and African Americans specifically.

While members of this group differ regarding the action which brought the statue down, we all hold that returning Silent Sam to its previous location furthers the goal of those who originally put it there: venerating white supremacy, and denigrating people of color. We encourage our local and state governments to find new ways to recognize the complex nature of our history, to honor those who died fighting -- but not the profane, dehumanizing cause for which they fought.

Sincerely,

The Rev. Sarah Ball-Damberg  
Church of the Holy Family (Episcopal)

The Rev. Cameron S. Barr  
Senior Pastor  
United Church of Chapel Hill

Rev. Thom Belote  
The Community Church of Chapel Hill, Unitarian Universalist

Rev. Hillary Bergman Cheek  
University Presbyterian Church

The Rev. Daniel Childs  
University United Methodist Church

Pastor Maythel Clemons  
Abundant Life Faith Ministry

Reverend Justin Coleman  
University United Methodist Church

Dr. Rodney L. Coleman  
First Baptist Church

Dr. Michael A. Cousin  
Pastor  
St. Paul AME Church

Reverend J. Mark Davidson  
Pastor  
Church of Reconciliation  
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

Rabbi Jen Feldman  
Kehillah Synagogue

Reverend Kate Fiedler  
University Presbyterian Church

The Rev. Lisa G. Fischbeck  
The Episcopal Church of the Advocate

Rev. Heather Thomas Folliard  
Associate Pastor  
HillSong Church

The Rev. Dr. Clarke French  
Church of the Holy Family (Episcopal)

The Rev. Paige Hanks  
The Chapel of the Cross Episcopal Church

Rev. Kristen Hanna, Associate Pastor  
Christ United Methodist Church

Bishop Gene Hatley  
Senior Pastor  
Barbee's Chapel Harvest World Church and Ministries

Rev. Suzanne Hultman  
Associate Pastor  
Christ United Methodist Church

The Rev. Nathan E. Kirkpatrick  
Priest Associate  
The Episcopal Church of the Advocate

The Rev. Tambria Lee  
The Chapel of the Cross Episcopal Church

The Rev. Dr. Marcus McFaul  
Senior Minister  
Olin T. Binkley Memorial Baptist Church

Ian Carr McPherson  
Minister for Youth and Young Adult Initiatives  
United Church of Chapel Hill

Rev. David Mateo  
United Church of Chapel Hill

The Rev. Elizabeth Marie Melchionna  
The Chapel of the Cross Episcopal Church

The Rev. Dr. William H. Morley  
The Chapel of the Cross Episcopal Church

Rev. Maria T. Palmer  
Binkley Baptist Church

The Reverend John B. Rogers  
University Presbyterian Church

Pastor Will Rose  
Holy Trinity Lutheran

Mike Shannon  
Pastor  
Chapel Hill Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)

Dr. Mitchell Simpson, Pastor  
University Baptist Church

Rev. Susan Steinberg  
United Church of Chapel Hill

Bishop Brian D. Tolbert Jr.  
First Church of God Christian Fellowship Inc.

The Rev. Margaret LaMotte Torrence  
Interim Pastor  
University Presbyterian Church

Dr. Charlie Williams  
Hickory Grove Baptist Church

Pastor Ben Williams  
Christ United Methodist Church

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:18 PM  
**To:** Johnson, Abdur-Rashid Sulaiman [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a7a089a87bd44ee8a8e7cc82b99bf162-Abdur-rashi]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:18 PM  
**To:** Pratt, Tamekia M [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=62a2fe03cefc4285a5e85087b84c4340-Tamekia M P]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:21 PM  
**To:** Walker, J.T. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0db7a182837545b5841289e685ef4997-J.t. Walker]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:24 PM  
**To:** Booker, Jeffrey Alan [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=741c287ed3274f7eb8ccc46cd46aa594-Jeffrey Ala]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:26 PM  
**To:** Wright, Christopher B [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=24b23bd59f8c4a2c8896bcc6fca7ef49-Christopher]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:26 PM  
**To:** Smith, Lynn M [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=8155cc33245340e9a593f2c455fbc66e-Lynn Marie]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:29 PM  
**To:** Whitaker, George C. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=934dd32c302d43be9426313d29cb1741-George C. W]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:29 PM  
**To:** Beeson, Johnny Ray [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=62f0aff441bc42789a97b18fc8c00edf-Johnny Ray]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:29 PM  
**To:** Lynch, Nick Corey [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a80599c7e6ef41a6aee1cd7a2832bf30-Nick Corey]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:39 PM  
**To:** Robinson, Ednetta Ellis [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ecffabfc4a1a4a59ade14a2dec53158b-Ednetta Ell]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:27:41 PM  
**To:** Borges, Hector [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=7cdc390def734e76baf1bc1a966304ba-Hector Borg]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:28:00 PM  
**To:** Bodey, Corey James [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=1a6adcef544d4bafbb79646162d792c0-Corey James]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:28:09 PM  
**To:** Humphrey, Forrest Wade [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ed25f6737dd8413ab93d1b1a713363ad-Forrest Wad]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:28:12 PM  
**To:** Hardenberger, Shane [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2d46581162864a5b96b86c69c4ddb814-Shane Harde]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:28:15 PM  
**To:** Austin, Than [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=001b88723dc84012ba0a0d5dd305123d-Than Austin]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor



Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:28:29 PM  
**To:** Rodriguez, Ray [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d0d7ac41501e47ffa6dc1a6e4192503e-Ray Rodrigu]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:28:29 PM  
**To:** Gribbin, Brian [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=af83cb8d34394253baaf6e98c64ff2fc-Brian Gribb]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:28:31 PM  
**To:** Dark, Iven Lee Jr [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=bd9ccea3250d4ab8bd83be766394d751-Iven Lee Da]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:28:42 PM  
**To:** Williams, Tiesha [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d1ad70f563b34f829fe565b7325999c1-Tiesha Rand]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.



We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** no\_reply@email.unc.edu [no\_reply@email.unc.edu]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 3:29:28 PM  
**To:** Mann, Mikayla Rae [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=25d1f710d21e4f1fbde8ddd56964b6e4-Mikayla Rae]  
**Subject:** [FORMAL NOTICE] Message from Chancellor Carol L. Folt



Dear Carolina Community:

As you head into the Labor Day weekend, I ask you to think about an opportunity that has opened for us. I am very grateful because it may help us move toward healing and peace from a place of conflict and disharmony.

The Confederate Monument, known as Silent Sam, has been a focus of conflict for many decades. As the intensity of that conflict has accelerated, it has become apparent to all that the monument, displayed where it was, is extremely divisive and a threat to public safety, and the day-to-day mission of the University. More fundamentally, the disputes around the monument are about deeply rooted and profound struggles of race, inclusion, history and honor that our entire country needs to resolve. We see that those conflicts and the need for their resolution are as strong as ever, even with the statue toppled from its base.

So, what is the opportunity? Three days ago, for the first time, the UNC System Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. We are instructed to present our plan to them by November 15, 2018.

My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive – from our campus, our alumni, UNC System President Spellings, the Board of Governors, the legislature, the governor, other decision makers, as well as from citizens across the state and the nation.

We need to respect that, apart from the anger and hatred that has been expressed, there are different meanings attached to this monument by different people in our communities. Many may still be unaware of the devastating, racist commentary made at its dedication in 1913 by a member of the Board of Trustees. Our University repudiates those words and the system of oppression they represent. In forum after forum, the stories told by so many reveal the pain and hurt that come from that speech, and from the presence, at the front door of the University they love, of the monument they associate with it.

At the same time, we also hear daily from our community, citizens from across North Carolina and the country, who have always seen the statue as a memorial to fallen soldiers, many of them family members. I hope we can agree that there is a difference between those who commemorate their fallen and people who want a restoration of white rule. Reconciliation of our past and our present requires us to reach deep into our hearts and across the state to the people we serve.

Silent Sam has a place in our history and on our campus where its history can be taught, but not at the front door of a safe, welcoming, proudly public research university. We want to provide opportunities for our students and the broader community to reflect upon and learn from that history. Wide consultation, and lots of listening on campus and beyond, are necessary if we are to move toward peace and healing. The plan they have asked us to prepare will be ready for presentation to President Spellings and the Board of Governors in November as they specified. We will be sharing details on a planning process with you as soon as we possibly can.

Campus leaders, faculty, students, and staff need to focus now on what we can do, and get it done. Let's bring the passion we share for teaching, research, justice, and our collaborative culture to take advantage of this opportunity for a resolution, 105 years in the making.

Respectfully yours,

Carol L. Folt  
Chancellor

This message is sponsored by: Office of the Chancellor

Message

**From:** Berrier, Stephanie [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=A45D81F12D214F8B981C01D7AEC1E87F-STEPHANIE B]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 4:57:49 PM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**CC:** Jones, Philip [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6219647fff4497b829f0bf60b347e39-Philip Jone]  
**Subject:** ACTBAC comment on Facebook: possible meeting at Silent Sam Saturday

Good afternoon,

I wanted to report the following comment posted on the ACTBAC NC facebook page this afternoon:

<https://www.facebook.com/ALAMANCEOURS/posts/2140480682832199>

Screenshot of comment:



Thank you,

Stephanie Berrier

**Stephanie Berrier**

Communications Manager for Facilities Services and Real Estate

**Service Center of Excellence**

**Division of Finance and Operations, UNC-Chapel Hill**

400 Roberson Street | Carrboro, NC 27599 | CB #1900

p: 919.843.7134 | f: 919.843.4567

[fo.unc.edu](http://fo.unc.edu) | [@UNCFO](https://twitter.com/UNCFO)

[facilities.unc.edu](http://facilities.unc.edu) | [@UNCFacServ](https://twitter.com/UNCFacServ)

Message

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=46200CD62ADA4D9887547C48BF647156-DEREK BRIAN]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 5:07:15 PM  
**To:** Jones, Philip [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6219647fff4497b829f0bf60b347e39-Philip Jone]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Jeter, Darrell Harris Sr [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0b7bac524812402596a5845c5fc60dc3-dhjeter]  
**CC:** Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]  
**Subject:** RE: ACTBAC comment on Facebook: possible meeting at Silent Sam Saturday

Thank you, PJ.

Chief..., we'll need to monitor to ensure there are no surprises. Thank you, Derek

---

**From:** Jones, Philip  
**Sent:** Friday, August 31, 2018 4:59 PM  
**To:** Kemp, Derek Brian <derek.kemp@unc.edu>; Keith, Beth <beth.keith@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** FW: ACTBAC comment on Facebook: possible meeting at Silent Sam Saturday

FYI.

-PJ

---

**From:** "Berrier, Stephanie" <stephanie\_berrier@unc.edu>  
**Date:** Friday, August 31, 2018 at 4:57 PM  
**To:** "Oliver jr, Ray Lee" <raymondo@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** "Jones, Philip" <pljones@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** ACTBAC comment on Facebook: possible meeting at Silent Sam Saturday

Good afternoon,

I wanted to report the following comment posted on the ACTBAC NC facebook page this afternoon:

<https://www.facebook.com/ALAMANCEOURS/posts/2140480682832199>

Screenshot of comment:



Thank you,

Stephanie Berrier

**Stephanie Berrier**

Communications Manager for Facilities Services and Real Estate

**Service Center of Excellence**

**Division of Finance and Operations, UNC-Chapel Hill**

400 Roberson Street | Carrboro, NC 27599 | CB #1900

p: 919.843.7134 | f: 919.843.4567

[fo.unc.edu](http://fo.unc.edu) | [@UNCFO](https://www.facebook.com/UNCFO)

[facilities.unc.edu](http://facilities.unc.edu) | [@UNCFacServ](https://www.facebook.com/UNCFacServ)



Message

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=46200CD62ADA4D9887547C48BF647156-DEREK BRIAN]  
**Sent:** 8/31/2018 8:04:59 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** FW: Confederate monument

FYI...

---

**From:** Hertel, Amy Locklear  
**Sent:** Friday, August 31, 2018 6:28 PM  
**To:** Kemp, Derek Brian <derek.kemp@unc.edu>; Pruitt, Jonathan Charles <jpruitt@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Confederate monument

FYI.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** Perry Guthrie  
**Date:** August 31, 2018 at 6:15:17 PM EDT  
**To:** [chancellor@unc.edu](mailto:chancellor@unc.edu)  
**Subject:** Confederate monument

Well I new all alone you were against monument. Know silent Sam. . he's very peace full why he's so silent. If you so unhappy with old south why not byou and yours give your resignation. To unc.... You and liberal teacher s there. Have list all respect to me and millon upon millon threw south . I in return would love to see there secession if orgina 13 southern states fro. Liberal union system. I heard. On wed nite the Aryan national from Montana. To make a. Appearance a. Unc. And they don't want liberal. Progressive trash at tax supported s chool..... This will be last. Conversation. You will. Have from. Neo. Conferate s... I find it impossible to work with you. And liberals from. Unc. And. Duke university...

Message

**From:** The Final Patriot  
**Sent:** 9/1/2018 9:59:20 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** More Josh Mascharka video from 8/30/18 for the 8/20/18 investigation.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M4LmUGjg4sk>

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Gg-x-1\\_OW4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Gg-x-1_OW4)











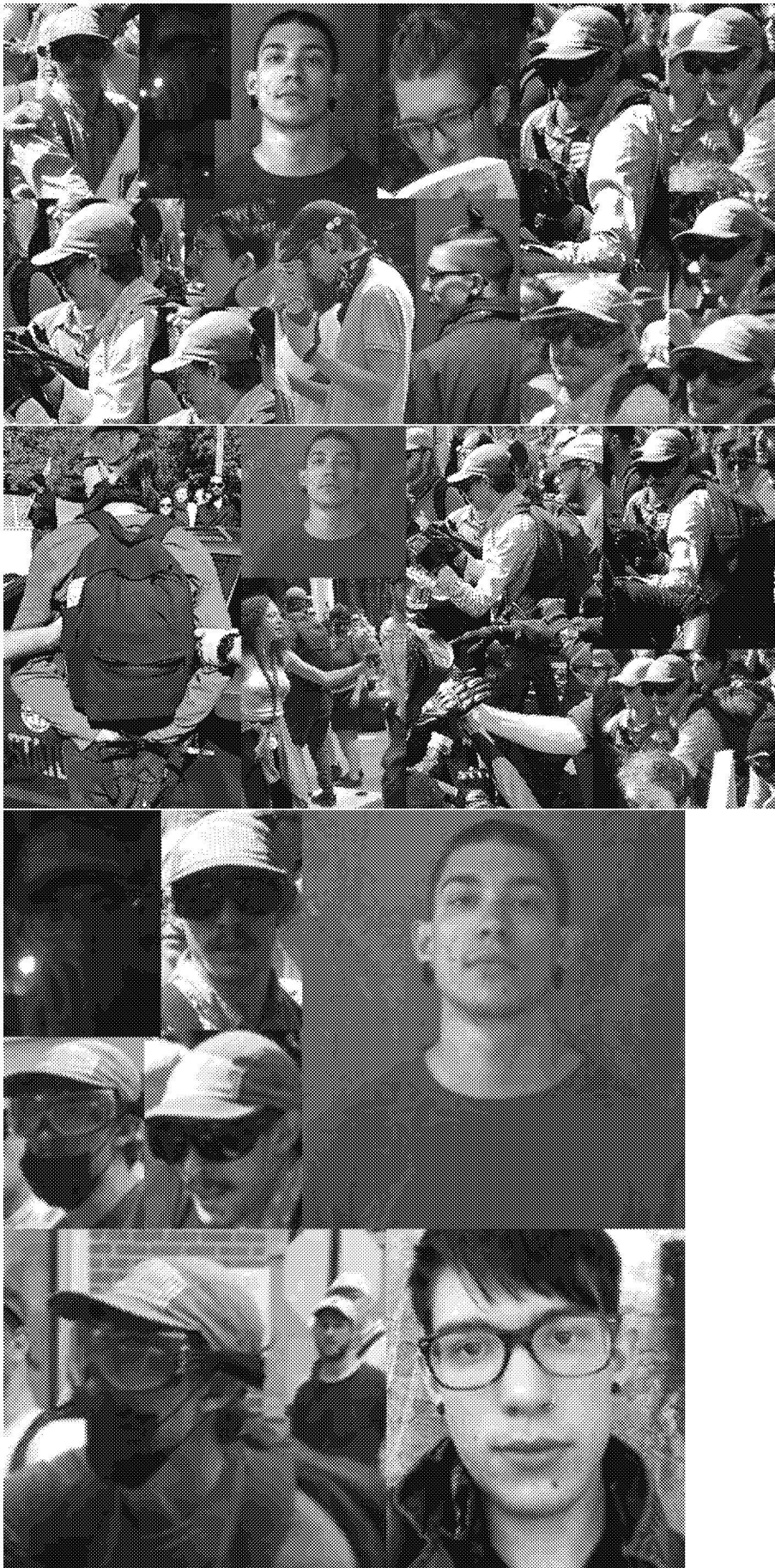
If you compare the ears and the 2 moles on the left side of his face, you will see it is indeed Josh Mascharka! He is using his gloved hand to hide his big chin mole. He also also wearing the same gloves he wore in Charlottesville when he committed his acts of violence. He also wore his Charlottesville hat to UNC when he stole someone's hat last year.



Look at those shoes, exactly the same ones Mascharka wore to Charlottesville. The pic of him with the red Solo cup shaker in his hand is from the noise demo last September.



See the tattoo? It matches the tattoo of the Masked Man who yanked down the statue with Lauren Aucoin. That Masked Man is Josh Mascharka!



He even wears the same earrings in his mugshot, and has the same earrings.



Josh Mascharka is a danger to everyone at UNC along with his Antifa buddies Sam Carey and Anderson Sweetser, who are all wanted Charlottesville suspects. Josh Mascharka must be arrested for his role in the Silent Sam destruction, as well as the hat theft on UNC Campus if possible, and banned from UNC campus.

Message

---

**From:** Luck, Kate [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=425C6DBCEE44813A2A158649AE68AA4-KATHRYN LUC]  
**Sent:** 9/4/2018 2:05:29 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** RE: WRAL Request: Carr building/Julian Carr

Hold on Dixon for a moment—Beth is coming by to tell me something about it

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 2:05 PM  
**To:** Luck, Kate <kateluck@email.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: WRAL Request: Carr building/Julian Carr

Sarah's only asked me for the Dixon (summons) report – okay to send? (or did you want to package with Jeni's response?)

**Randy B. Young**

UNC Media Relations Manager  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Luck, Kate  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 2:03 PM  
**To:** Cook, Jeni <[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)>; UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: WRAL Request: Carr building/Julian Carr

This looks fine to me

---

**From:** Cook, Jeni  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 1:38 PM  
**To:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** WRAL Request: Carr building/Julian Carr

As part of an overall piece about the Confederate Monument, Sarah Krueger is including the history of Julian Carr and also a mention of the Carr building on campus, which some students want to be renamed. She's looking for a statement on that and any formal processes that may be in the works regarding Carr being renamed.

My recommendation is to provide the following: (See this [archived news release](#) for background)

*When the Board of Trustees voted to rename Saunders Hall to Carolina Hall in 2015, they also voted to place a 16-year freeze on renaming historic buildings to allow time for education efforts to take root, and to establish a history task force to work on contextualization.*

*The objective was to ensure students, prospective students, faculty, staff and the community can "learn about Carolina's history, values and contributions to society."*

Jeni Cook  
Office of University Communications  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)  
Office – 919.962.2091

24/7 Media Relations – 919.445.8555

---

**From:** "Krueger, Sarah" <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 1:15 PM  
**To:** "Cook, Jeni" <[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Julian Carr

Yes, if possible! We are on campus now and are generally available.

I'm working on a couple stories so I apologize for the scattered emails.

In our Carr piece, we intend to mention the Carr building on campus and how some students are calling for it to be renamed. Could you provide a statement on that? Are there any formal processes going on (commissions?) to rename it?

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 4, 2018, at 1:12 PM, Cook, Jeni <[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)> wrote:

Are you looking to get that today as well?

Jeni Cook  
Office of University Communications  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)  
Office – 919.962.2091  
Cell –  
24/7 Media Relations – 919.445.8555

---

**From:** "Krueger, Sarah" <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 12:56 PM  
**To:** "Cook, Jeni" <[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Julian Carr

Thanks for keeping me posted!

Another question — could we come into the archives and get shots of the dedication speech he made at Silent Sam? And could we also talk to a librarian or archivist about it? (Even if we can't do the latter, would still like to do the former!)

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

---

**From:** "Krueger, Sarah" <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 10:56 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Julian Carr

Thank you! I can do the interview anytime between 1 and 3 today.  
I have also reached out to Duke, so if I hear from them first, I will let you know.

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 4, 2018, at 10:55 AM, UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)> wrote:

Hi Sarah,

I will look into this for you. What is your deadline?

Jeni

---

**From:** "Krueger, Sarah" <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 10:15 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Julian Carr

Hi all,

I'm looking for a history professor to interview about Julian Carr, and who he was.  
Do you all have someone who is free to do that today?

Thank you!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Keith, Beth [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=D048B62A17BA4301A5E6657786F1A40B-BMALLARD]  
**Sent:** 9/4/2018 4:58:53 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** RE: Checking In-Silent Sam

Great, thanks!

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 4:48 PM  
**To:** Keith, Beth <beth.keith@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: Checking In-Silent Sam

There was an incident report only—not an arrest report. Does NOT get counted among charges.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Keith, Beth  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 4:33 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>; Luck, Kate <[kateluck@email.unc.edu](mailto:kateluck@email.unc.edu)>; Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)>; Peters Denny, Joanne <[joanne.peters@unc.edu](mailto:joanne.peters@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Checking In-Silent Sam

Will there be any paper work we will get associated with that warning?

We don't need to include our charges count.

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 1:27 PM  
**To:** Keith, Beth <[beth.keith@unc.edu](mailto:beth.keith@unc.edu)>; Luck, Kate <[kateluck@email.unc.edu](mailto:kateluck@email.unc.edu)>; Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)>; Peters Denny, Joanne <[joanne.peters@unc.edu](mailto:joanne.peters@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Checking In-Silent Sam

There was a trespass warning issued to one individual (graduated from UNC 10 years ago) who crossed the circle-barricade Saturday to have his photo taken on the pedestal by a friend. I wouldn't think that constitutes the "news" this reporter is seeking, agreed?

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Keith, Beth  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 1:21 PM  
**To:** Luck, Kate <kateluck@email.unc.edu>; Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu>; Peters Denny, Joanne <joanne.peters@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: Checking In-Silent Sam

Agreed.

---

**From:** Luck, Kate  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 12:44 PM  
**To:** Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu>; Peters Denny, Joanne <joanne.peters@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: Checking In-Silent Sam

This looks fine to me

---

**From:** Miller, Carly  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 12:35 PM  
**To:** Luck, Kate <kateluck@email.unc.edu>; Peters Denny, Joanne <joanne.peters@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Checking In-Silent Sam

**Recomm:**

Hi Gloria,

Since the Friday afternoon call with Chancellor Folt last week, there's been no new information from the University.

Randy Young with UNC Police is back in the office. CCing him here for you as well in the event he has anything to add.

Thanks,

---

**From:** Gloria Rodriguez <Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 10:36 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Checking In-Silent Sam

Hi,

Are there any other updates on more arrests related to Silent Sam protests? Or anything else regarding the statue?

Thank you,





Gloria Rodríguez  
Reporter

office: 919.687.2415

Twitter: @GloriaABC11 Facebook: GloriaRodriguezWTVD  
[Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com](mailto:Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com)

ABC11-WTVD  
411 Liberty Street  
Durham, NC 27701

---

**From:** UNC Media Relations [<mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu>]

**Sent:** Friday, August 31, 2018 12:57 PM

**To:** UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Update from UNC-Chapel Hill Police

Good afternoon,

Writing from the UNC-Chapel Hill Media Relations office on behalf of UNC Police as their media relations representative is currently on leave.

Below, please find the most updated information available from UNC Police.

Please note, arrest reports from Thursday, Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> are not likely to be available until after the holiday weekend.

On Thursday, Aug. 30<sup>th</sup>, there were three arrests related to a gathering on McCorkle Place. All three individuals were charged with resisting, delaying or obstructing an officer. None of the three individuals below are affiliated with the University:

- Cammy Lee Morgan: DOB: 01/14/1993
- Mary Frances Rosen: DOB: 06/14/1995
- Shannon Maclaughlin: DOB: 10/9/1993

Thank you,

Carly Miller

Media Relations Manager

University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill

Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

Message

**From:** Miller, Carly [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=FFA133EA58C141F7B356976C847F6FEE-SCARLY]  
**Sent:** 9/4/2018 5:04:50 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** FW: Checking In-Silent Sam

---

**From:** "Miller, Carly" <carly.miller@unc.edu>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 12:53 PM  
**To:** Gloria Rodriguez <Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com>  
**Cc:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Checking In-Silent Sam

Hi Gloria,

Since the Friday afternoon call with Chancellor Folt last week, there's been no new information from the University.

Randy Young with UNC Police is now back in the office. CCing him here for you as well in the event he has anything to add.

Thanks,

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager  
University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill  
[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu) | (919) 962.7090  
Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

---

**From:** Gloria Rodriguez <Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 10:36 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Checking In-Silent Sam

Hi,

Are there any other updates on more arrests related to Silent Sam protests? Or anything else regarding the statue?

Thank you,



Gloria Rodríguez  
Reporter

office: 919.687.2415

Twitter: @GloriaABC11 Facebook: GloriaRodriguezWTVD  
[Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com](mailto:Gloria.Rodriguez@abc.com)

ABC11-WTVD  
411 Liberty Street  
Durham, NC 27701

---

**From:** UNC Media Relations [mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu]  
**Sent:** Friday, August 31, 2018 12:57 PM  
**To:** UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Update from UNC-Chapel Hill Police

Good afternoon,

Writing from the UNC-Chapel Hill Media Relations office on behalf of UNC Police as their media relations representative is currently on leave.

Below, please find the most updated information available from UNC Police.

Please note, arrest reports from Thursday, Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> are not likely to be available until after the holiday weekend.

On Thursday, Aug. 30<sup>th</sup>, there were three arrests related to a gathering on McCorkle Place. All three individuals were charged with resisting, delaying or obstructing an officer. None of the three individuals below are affiliated with the University:

- Cammy Lee Morgan: DOB: 01/14/1993
- Mary Frances Rosen: DOB: 06/14/1995
- Shannon Maclaughlin: DOB: 10/9/1993

Thank you,

Carly Miller  
Media Relations Manager  
University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill  
Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

Message

**From:** Bullock, Connie Mack [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=44D2D8E5BE82457D8AAA3E3515F2F2E3-CONNIE MACK]  
**Sent:** 9/4/2018 9:56:56 PM  
**To:** Oakley, Amy M [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=168a363065d14e62b7c9d26f6742d3e2-Amy M Oakle]  
**CC:** DPS-Dispatch [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=1272fdb521749bd9493d277883e7244-DPS-Dispatc]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Twiddy, Lawrence Thomas [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=63fd61642dae45f2b4b94a8d1b69f1a8-Lawrence Th]; Holland, Rabsheem Dadece [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=c1780fc6ed004b709f31ecffd57d8e14-Rabsheem Da]  
**Subject:** Re: Phone calls stats relating to Silent Sam Topple

Staff,  
What a difference and I commend the entire staff for persevering through all of the fallout from Silent Sam. I have heard many of the stories referenced the calls and how professional you all remained.  
A job very well done!!  
Bullock

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 4, 2018, at 6:09 PM, Oakley, Amy M <[aoakley@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:aoakley@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

# of Incoming Phone Calls  
*24 hours prior to topple:* **244**  
*24 hours following topple:* **633**

# of Incoming Phone Calls for the month  
*July:* **2,672**  
*August:* **5,998**

Quite the increase feeling the heat!  
<image003.png>

Message

**From:** Bullock, Connie Mack [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=44D2D8E5BE82457D8AAA3E3515F2F2E3-CONNIE MACK]  
**Sent:** 9/4/2018 9:58:27 PM  
**To:** Oakley, Amy M [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=168a363065d14e62b7c9d26f6742d3e2-Amy M Oakle]; Emerson, Jamelle F [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=c450de364dc54b879a7fc3b796b30cae-Jamelle Fan]  
**Subject:** Re: Phone calls stats relating to Silent Sam Topple

Thanks for sharing Amy. I want to do something for your staff soon.  
Bullock

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 4, 2018, at 6:09 PM, Oakley, Amy M <[aoakley@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:aoakley@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

# of Incoming Phone Calls  
*24 hours prior to topple: 244*  
*24 hours following topple: 633*

# of Incoming Phone Calls for the month  
*July: 2,672*  
*August: 5,998*

Quite the increase feeling the heat!

Amy Oakley

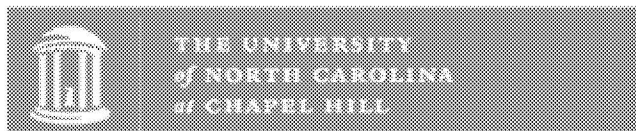
Communications Manager

UNC-Chapel Hill Police Department

285 Manning Drive

Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1600

(919) 962-2687



Message

**From:** Convissor, Linda [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5B0D871AB28E4D828794801C07C30991-LINDA CONVI]  
**Sent:** 9/4/2018 11:05:06 PM  
**To:** Bachenheimer, Aaron H [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=00e63e74108e4319995e611228f26e58-Aaron H Bac]; Reid, Allison [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ee10db434a464ce38c15fb56447489bf-Allison Rei]; Wu, Anna A [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0480ddf92f6144a78d2be831b8921b78-Anna A Wu (]); Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Ives, Brad [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2c77252869c84f6ab98f24294a7ce27f-ansoni]; Warrington, Bruce [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5b0cade615a145a6989844c12cd9676f-Robert Warr]; Tresolini, Carol P [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=850d9ec61ac74b5cb5a94d4d45202dbe-Carol P Tre]; Moore, Cecelia [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9aa6e0b69d6a4a10a47acdffb7e065d0-Cecelia Moo]; Payne, Christopher A [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4fd850e246e5411e8eb8b8ea7909dbe7-Christopher]; Somers, Clayton [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=59167c63e82a4b46a3dc9b0bc73157f0-csomers]; Kemp, Derek Brian [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=46200cd62ada4d9887547c48bf647156-Derek Brian]; Yassky, Evan [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b2cd0565a1dc44f3b180a1790a26ff0b-Evan Yassky]; Merklein, Gordon H [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=3709e4ed8b0e4f3eb49b406ed145f629-Gordon H Me]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Curran, Joel [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a4e7583cc07f4db1844977dd7e5b748c-Joel Curran]; Pruitt, Jonathan Charles [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=456990f9dccc44e3a6f9b1a5019efb2d-jcpruitt]; Convissor, Linda [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5b0d871ab28e4d828794801c07c30991-Linda Convi]; Blanchard, Lynn White [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=cd8c1e1418374037b53547dddca55cec-Lynn White]; Koza, Mary Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=4cec49b07813496f8457ebfa98cc6336-Mary Beth C]; Malouf, Micah John [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=08ebcb3c97ed4f1e99c3a60009f2984d-mmaloouf]; Bolas, Michelle [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=28b3d4ef77e447c187aa2b52841d1b84-mcschau]; McFarland, Michael B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=e80ea5fc391a47988790155bd23f7fe5-Michael B.]; Steinbacher, Rick [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=c44b970cbcb6412087765946cf57ac2b-Rick Steinb]; Kark, Rob [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5efb2ab778f84b17b5aebd574b0749d8-Rob Kark (k)]; George, Simon [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=54d5046f84d24d8eb6ea93a8c21fb067-unchu217904]; Bouchelle, Tammy [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=886bfc60f71b434cb3c125985ea0f0d2-Tammy Bouch]; Magnuson, Terry R [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=151b7357ca4d463ea35c32c5a0363eac-Terry R Mag]; Crisp, Winston B

CC: [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9cebb5b9571a4744be32a1024bda3604-Winston B C]  
Medley, Anna Rose [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2cd45a75d25e4dfb810e0f8837e0fef0-Anna Rose M]; Riordan, Bridget  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6e5a2579c76942338c27ef12b8fae4cb-Bridget Rio]; Debbie Hannwacker  
[dhannwac@unch.unc.edu]; Eatman, Debra H. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=8757f443406443f4ad6fdff1358194ba-Debra H. Ea]; Harnish, Emily Jane  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=59b237de4d8242f4a2fbc877cdfbb9bb-Emily Jane]; Hunt, Andrew  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=32d6ceeba62646fcaafba5e244eff70-Andrew Hunt]; Coley, James  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=8cd5c815cb22451fb0d810abb222c40d-James Coley]; Calloway, Jane Rose  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2b9ed455a4bd4476b06be95b65029cec-Ms Jane Ros]; Noi, Jane  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=f5d9ca57659842179255f94ec7feb74c-UNCH80623]; Simmons, Kara E  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=274a9d5a409f475aa17897b974541e49-Kara E Simm]; Meyers, Kathryn  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9bbfa996a22143e381bb35a8013f209d-Kathryn Mey]; Griggs, Kathy  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=bc24ea01bbb14ef0b4210dce430f84a4-Kathy Grigg]; Mappes, Leesie  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=548332a64adc4c7c81a62f85d361b718-Leesie Mapp]; Pickard, Mark  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=54b3a6ba204f4e978c0abf010be45ca2-Mark Pickar]; John, Michael Wayne  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=373689e3e7df4c689af4303a75b7df5f-Michael Way]; Skurky, Neera  
Makwana [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=be67473662cd414f97b26e83738bdd5d-Neera Makwa]; Long, Nicole  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=fb8145a8e2cf433c83101a3a9d1cf4a3-Nicole Long]; Wilkinson, Patti  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=7e65cb6dc92e44b2979689975210cc6e-Patti Wilki]; Narvesen, Robyn  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=f22689e655fc47b9b6279f6537049635-Robyn Narve]; DeRespino, Shannon  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=65dccc4da51f48ceb617793a9788e0c1-Shannon Mae]; Moore, Tanya  
Topolka [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=40f52b43a9aa4e4cb72187da6abe4153-Tanya Topol]; Eubanks, Trevaughn B  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b2799daaec06447fbf6615976b316b23-Trevaughn B]; Orth, Zach  
[/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=118b16f211014c05b0ab5de6b43f5bcf-Zach Orth {}]  
**Subject:** LocRel: Agenda for Wednesday's Local Relations Work Group meeting, 2 p.m., Carolina Union room 3515  
**Attachments:** Local Relations Agenda 090519.doc

Hi everyone,  
Please take a look at the agenda and let me know if there's anything you want to add. I'll bring copies to the meeting in case there are changes. I've had regrets from Gordon and Simon; Brad will be joining us remotely. Please let me know if you can't make it.  
Thanks!  
Linda



Linda Convissor  
Director, Community Relations  
UNC-Chapel Hill  
919-962-9245  
[Linda\\_Convissor@unc.edu](mailto:Linda_Convissor@unc.edu)  
@lindaconvissor

**Local Relations Work Group  
September 5, 2018  
Student Union, Room 3515**

1. Bird scooters – Brad Ives
2. Durham-Orange Light Rail Transit funding – Brad Ives
3. Local response to Silent Sam events – Derek Kemp (tentative)
4. UNC HealthCare @ Eastowne – Cameron Ebron
5. Campus master plan roll-out – Allison Reid

**Important Dates:**

September 5: Semi-annual update, campus master plan to the Chapel Hill Town Council  
September 6: Good Neighbor Block Party  
September 12: Carolina North Public Information Meeting  
September 23-25: Inter-city visit to Lawrence, KS  
October 2: Student housing presentation to Carrboro Board of Aldermen

---

***Next Local Relations Work Group Meeting: October 3, 2018***

Message

**From:** Cook, Jeni [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=0FBA377D1D794FF68853B056BA28E972-MS JENNIFER]  
**on behalf of** UNC Media Relations [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=48337C8AD0E0410CAECF0275E931F83A-COMMPA\_MEDI]  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 8:39:40 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** FW: Dwayne Dixon

Randy, did you ever get back to her on this one?

---

**From:** "Krueger, Sarah" <SKrueger@wral.com>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 4:51 PM  
**To:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>, "Miller, Carly" <carly.miller@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: Dwayne Dixon

Thank you.

For what incident does he face charges?

Is this from one of the protests of Silent Sam?

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 4:14 PM  
**To:** Krueger, Sarah <SKrueger@wral.com>  
**Cc:** UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>; Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: Dwayne Dixon

Sarah:

As noted, here is the report (attached) related to the criminal summons you requested.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Miller, Carly  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 4:07 PM  
**To:** Krueger, Sarah <SKrueger@wral.com>  
**Cc:** Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>; UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Dwayne Dixon

Hi Sarah,

We can confirm Dwayne Dixon is a teaching assistant professor in the department of Asian studies and also holds an appointment as a lecturer in the department of anthropology.

Randy Young with UNC Police, CC'd here, can connect with you on reports.

Carly Miller

Media Relations Manager

University Communications, UNC-Chapel Hill

[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu) | (919) 962.7090

Media Relations Hotline: (919) 445.8555

---

**From:** "Krueger, Sarah" <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 1:06 PM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Dwayne Dixon

Hey,  
Just checking in on this.  
Thanks!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 31, 2018, at 11:51 AM, Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)> wrote:

Hi all,

I understand that UNC professor Dwayne Dixon was arrested and charged with simple assault for Aug. 20's protest.

Can you please confirm and provide me relevant paperwork?

Thanks!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Bebe Buck  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 10:30:17 AM  
**To:** president@northcarolina.edu; Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** UNC Silent Sam - Outraged

What these outsiders did to your Statue that **HONORED YOUR COLLEGE STUDENTS WHO WENT TO WAR**

Should be treated and charged as a FELONY and no less.

There is a high cost to beautifully structured statues.

These law breakers should also be charged with paying for all repairs.

If YOU do not set a strong example to **stop this destruction** who will??!!!

HAVE YOU EVERY WATCHED THE MOVIE "PURGE" – YOU SHOULD, BECAUSE if we don't START upholding the law,

Our society is heading in this direction.

**FOLLOW THE 2015 STATE LAW – THE LAW IS THE LAW**

**AND THESE DESTRUCTIVE (PAID) AGGITATORS NEED TO BE STOPPED.**

Yes you unfortunately have a nightmare on your hands.

I am honest with high integrity and respect and charge you with the same.

Let's hope you are working toward prosecuting those to the fullest extent of the law!

There must be consequences! Those students that participated in this illegal act should be expelled.

**We as citizens cannot allow this minority of spoiled delusional brats (some paid) to continue to destroy OUR HISTORY, threaten harm to others including YOU.**

"We rely on the experience and judgment of law enforcement to make decisions on the ground, keeping safety as the top priority," the statement read

**Being proactive and having a plan (when you know trouble is brewing) will assure absolute safety and control – yes I said control.**

**Always ask yourself and be prepared for the worst scenario. You should have never gotten to the point where Police had to stand down!**

**"The law is the law," Smith said. "We can't allow anarchy on any of our campuses."**

**Violence is never excusable.**

**On social media there states a conference for this weekend in Charlottesville. Read the fine print.**

**A training session on monument and Police destruction. I hope someone will report this to the higher authorities!**

**YOU can stop this madness trend NOW. Step up and set the example.**

**The law is the law!**

Message

---

**From:** Drew, Jonathan [JDrew@ap.org]  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 11:09:02 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**CC:** UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** query on protest arrests

Randy et al-

Can you send me the arrest report for Dwayne Dixon on assault related to the Aug. 20 protest at Silent Sam?

Also, is there an updated list accounting for arrests and defendant names related to the protests over Silent Sam since Aug. 20? (Media relations staff sent me one last Thursday that had the 14 arrests up to that point.)

Thanks in advance,

Jonathan Drew  
The Associated Press  
3600 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 205  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
Office: 919-510-8937

The information contained in this communication is intended for the use of the designated recipients named above. If the reader of this communication is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this communication in error, and that any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify The Associated Press immediately by telephone at +1-212-621-1500 and delete this email. Thank you.



Message

**From:** Grubb, Tammy [tgrubb@heraldsun.com]  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 11:12:07 AM  
**To:** Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]  
**CC:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; Mark Schultz [mschultz@heraldsun.com]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Thank you. One of the students has confirmed that he recently made his information private.

Tammy

Tammy Grubb  
Orange County reporter  
The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>  
Twitter: @TammyGrubb

On Tue, Sep 4, 2018 at 4:36 PM Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)> wrote:

Hi Tammy,

On your **first and second question**, let me direct you to this site: <http://registrar.unc.edu/academic-services/uncferpa/students/ferpa-release-exceptions/>. Specifically, I'd call your attention to the passage which reads,

*"The University makes public certain information that has been designated as "directory information" unless the student has notified the Office of the University Registrar to restrict the release of this information. Note that parent name, address, and telephone number are not directory information."*

*"Disclosure of "directory information," which the University defines as: the student's name; address (local and grade/billing address); student e-mail address; telephone listing (local and grade/billing telephone numbers); date and place of birth; major field of study; class (freshman, senior, etc.); enrollment status (full-time, half-time, part-time); person ID number (PID); anticipated graduation date; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; weight and height of members of athletic teams; dates of attendance; degrees and awards received; the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student; and the county, state and/or U.S. territory from which the student entered the University."*

**On agencies and pepper fogger, "force of use reports or other police reports":** please reach out to Randy Young at UNC Police. He's back in the office and CC'ed here.

Finally, for **any emails and text messages**, you would need to submit your request through our public records portal at [unc.nextrequest.com](http://unc.nextrequest.com).

Thanks,

Carly Miller

---

**From:** "Grubb, Tammy" <[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 9:36 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>, "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Mark Schultz <[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)>  
**Subject:** Public information request

Hi folks,

I wanted to check back with you about an information request from last week and some additional requests related to the most recent protests.

Please let me know if you have questions or need clarification.

I am requesting:

-UNC student status for \_\_\_\_\_ has a UNC address in court records and \_\_\_\_\_ has stated to multiple media outlets that he is a UNC graduate student, but neither are listed in the university directory.

-Are any of the 17 people arrested in connection with the Silent Sam protests **former** UNC students, faculty or staff?

-A list of the law enforcement agencies involved in the Thursday, Aug. 30, protest on UNC's campus.

-Any force of use reports or other police reports related to the Aug. 20, Aug. 25 or Aug. 30 protests.

-Please clarify the type and name of the chemical agent used against protesters on campus Aug. 30 and which agency (agencies) deployed the agent?

-Any emails or texts among UNC officials and police, and between UNC and other law enforcement agencies about plans for how the Aug. 30 protest would be handled and anything related to the use of tear gas or pepper spray on campus.

My deadline for getting this information is 3 p.m. Monday, Sept. 4. Please confirm that you received this request.

Thanks,

Tammy

Tammy Grubb

Orange County reporter

The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>

Twitter: @TammyGrubb

Message

**From:** Cook, Jeni [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=0FBA377D1D794FF68853B056BA28E972-MS JENNIFER]  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 11:18:37 AM  
**To:** Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]  
**CC:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

As of Friday this is what we were saying:

- **How many officers/agencies?** We do not discuss the specifics of our security operations. We constantly work to update our plans to ensure they are the best they can be and we have the necessary resources on the ground to keep people safe.

On Sep 5, 2018, at 11:16 AM, Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)> wrote:

To my knowledge, you're correct: information not being released (actually, it falls under operations/tactical information, I thought). Jeni may recall that info with more certainty.

Carly

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 at 11:14 AM  
**To:** "Miller, Carly" <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)>, UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** FW: Public information request

Believe we agreed that the information on other assisting police agencies was not something we'd release – specifics of the police operation—correct?

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Grubb, Tammy <[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 11:10 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)>; Mark Schultz <[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)>; UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Hi Randy,

Thank you for the report. One question that was not answered is which departments were called in to help UNC Police with the Thursday night protest. Do you have that information available?

Tammy

Tammy Grubb  
Orange County reporter  
The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926  
(336) 380-1325  
Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>  
Twitter: @TammyGrubb

On Tue, Sep 4, 2018 at 5:14 PM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Tammy:

Carly Miller forwarded me your message. We are not currently sharing information on which department or agency used pepper fog on Thursday night. A pepper fogger was used because it was deemed necessary to maintain officer safety and order. Individual officers determine when to use pepper fogger, and it is driven by the circumstances of the moment.

There is one new arrest report for a criminal summons which I'm attaching.

Thanks You,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Miller, Carly  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 4:36 PM  
**To:** Grubb, Tammy <[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)>; Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Mark Schultz <[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)>; UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Hi Tammy,

On your **first and second question**, let me direct you to this site: <http://registrar.unc.edu/academic-services/uncferpa/students/ferpa-release-exceptions/>. Specifically, I'd call your attention to the passage which reads,

*"The University makes public certain information that has been designated as "directory information" unless the student has notified the Office of the University Registrar to restrict the release of this information. Note that parent name, address, and telephone number are not directory information."*

*"Disclosure of "directory information," which the University defines as: the student's name; address (local and grade/billing address); student e-mail address; telephone listing (local and grade/billing telephone numbers); date and place of birth; major field of study; class (freshman, senior, etc.); enrollment status (full-time, half-time, part-time); person ID number (PID); anticipated graduation date; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; weight and height of members of athletic teams; dates of attendance; degrees and awards received; the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student; and the county, state and/or U.S. territory from which the student entered the University."*

**On agencies and pepper fogger, "force of use reports or other police reports":** please reach out to Randy Young at UNC Police. He's back in the office and CC'ed here.

Finally, for **any emails and text messages**, you would need to submit your request through our public records portal at [unc.nextrequest.com](http://unc.nextrequest.com).

Thanks,

Carly Miller

---

**From:** "Grubb, Tammy" <tgrubb@heraldsun.com>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 9:36 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>, "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** Mark Schultz <mschultz@heraldsun.com>  
**Subject:** Public information request

Hi folks,

I wanted to check back with you about an information request from last week and some additional requests related to the most recent protests.

Please let me know if you have questions or need clarification.

I am requesting:

-UNC student status for \_\_\_\_\_ has a UNC address in court records and \_\_\_\_\_ has stated to multiple media outlets that he is a UNC graduate student, but neither are listed in the university directory.

-Are any of the 17 people arrested in connection with the Silent Sam protests **former** UNC students, faculty or staff?

-A list of the law enforcement agencies involved in the Thursday, Aug. 30, protest on UNC's campus.

-Any force of use reports or other police reports related to the Aug. 20, Aug. 25 or Aug. 30 protests.

-Please clarify the type and name of the chemical agent used against protesters on campus Aug. 30 and which agency (agencies) deployed the agent?



-Any emails or texts among UNC officials and police, and between UNC and other law enforcement agencies about plans for how the Aug. 30 protest would be handled and anything related to the use of tear gas or pepper spray on campus.

My deadline for getting this information is 3 p.m. Monday, Sept. 4. Please confirm that you received this request.

Thanks,

Tammy

Tammy Grubb

Orange County reporter

The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>

Twitter: @TammyGrubb

Message

**From:** Cook, Jeni [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=0FBA377D1D794FF68853B056BA28E972-MS JENNIFER]  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 11:32:26 AM  
**To:** Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]  
**CC:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Just resent. Sorry.

On Sep 5, 2018, at 11:30 AM, Keith, Beth <[beth.keith@unc.edu](mailto:beth.keith@unc.edu)> wrote:

I don't see the list of names...am I missing it?

---

**From:** Cook, Jeni  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 11:28 AM  
**To:** Keith, Beth <[beth.keith@unc.edu](mailto:beth.keith@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Public information request

Beth,

Double-checking we are still OK to release this list below to Media?

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Cook, Jeni" <[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)>  
**Date:** September 5, 2018 at 11:22:29 AM EDT  
**To:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** "Miller, Carly" <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)>, UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

The latest list of names, which is up-to-date and includes Dixon, was approved by Beth and was sent Friday around 6pm. I will resend.

The general overview/totals on charges: Since Monday (8/20), UNC Police has charged 18 people in connection with demonstrations on McCorkle Place.

On Sep 5, 2018, at 11:19 AM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Also, Jonathan Drew is asking for an updated list of arrests / summons since the weekend.

I have Jeni's internal synopsis from last Friday evening, but do we have anything up to date that's been vetted and that we've released to the media?

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Miller, Carly  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 11:16 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>; Cook, Jeni <[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

To my knowledge, you're correct: information not being released (actually, it falls under operations/tactical information, I thought). Jeni may recall that info with more certainty.

Carly

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 at 11:14 AM  
**To:** "Miller, Carly" <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)>, UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** FW: Public information request

Believe we agreed that the information on other assisting police agencies was not something we'd release – specifics of the police operation—correct?

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Grubb, Tammy <[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 11:10 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)>; Mark Schultz <[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)>; UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Hi Randy,

Thank you for the report. One question that was not answered is which departments were called in to help UNC Police with the Thursday night protest. Do you have that information available?

Tammy

Tammy Grubb  
Orange County reporter

The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>  
Twitter: @TammyGrubb

On Tue, Sep 4, 2018 at 5:14 PM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Tammy:

Carly Miller forwarded me your message. We are not currently sharing information on which department or agency used pepper fog on Thursday night. A pepper fogger was used because it was deemed necessary to maintain officer safety and order. Individual officers determine when to use pepper fogger, and it is driven by the circumstances of the moment.

There is one new arrest report for a criminal summons which I'm attaching.

Thanks You,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Miller, Carly

**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 4:36 PM

**To:** Grubb, Tammy <[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)>; Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Cc:** Mark Schultz <[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)>; UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Hi Tammy,

On your **first and second question**, let me direct you to this site: <http://registrar.unc.edu/academic-services/uncferpa/students/ferpa-release-exceptions/>. Specifically, I'd call your attention to the passage which reads,

*"The University makes public certain information that has been designated as "directory information" unless the student has notified the Office of the University Registrar to restrict the release of this information. Note that parent name, address, and telephone number are not directory information."*

*"Disclosure of "directory information," which the University defines as: the student's name; address (local and grade/billing address); student e-mail address; telephone listing (local and grade/billing telephone numbers); date and place of birth; major field of study; class (freshman, senior, etc.); enrollment status (full-time, half-time, part-time); person ID number (PID); anticipated graduation date; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; weight and height of members of athletic teams; dates of attendance; degrees and awards received; the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student; and the county, state and/or U.S. territory from which the student entered the University."*

**On agencies and pepper fogger, "force of use reports or other police reports":** please reach out to Randy Young at UNC Police. He's back in the office and CC'ed here.

Finally, for **any emails and text messages**, you would need to submit your request through our public records portal at [unc.nextrequest.com](http://unc.nextrequest.com).

Thanks,

Carly Miller

---

**From:** "Grubb, Tammy" <tgrubb@heraldsun.com>

**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 9:36 AM

**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>, "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>

**Cc:** Mark Schultz <mschultz@heraldsun.com>

**Subject:** Public information request

Hi folks,

I wanted to check back with you about an information request from last week and some additional requests related to the most recent protests.

Please let me know if you have questions or need clarification.

I am requesting:

-UNC student status for [redacted] has a UNC address in court records and [redacted] has stated to multiple media outlets that he is a UNC graduate student, but neither are listed in the university directory.

-Are any of the 17 people arrested in connection with the Silent Sam protests **former** UNC students, faculty or staff?

-A list of the law enforcement agencies involved in the Thursday, Aug. 30, protest on UNC's campus.

-Any force of use reports or other police reports related to the Aug. 20, Aug. 25 or Aug. 30 protests.

-Please clarify the type and name of the chemical agent used against protesters on campus Aug. 30 and which agency (agencies) deployed the agent?

-Any emails or texts among UNC officials and police, and between UNC and other law enforcement agencies about plans for how the Aug. 30 protest would be handled and anything related to the use of tear gas or pepper spray on campus.

My deadline for getting this information is 3 p.m. Monday, Sept. 4. Please confirm that you received this request.

Thanks,

Tammy

Tammy Grubb

Orange County reporter

The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>

Twitter: @TammyGrubb



Message

**From:** Greer, Betsy [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=7FAD6BE188044E048E1D2B775D494E82-LAURA E GRE]  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 12:44:44 PM  
**To:** Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]; Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Luck, Kate [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=425c6dbceea44813a2a158649ae68aa4-Kathryn Luc]  
**CC:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]; Peters Denny, Joanne [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=537c3e160e21411f92be72a857904561-Ms Joanne P]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: Dwayne Dixon

This is up: <https://www.wral.com/unc-professor-facing-assault-charge-from-night-silent-sam-was-toppled/17821291/>

.....

Betsy Greer  
Communications Specialist  
Office of University Communications  
919.962.7250

.....  
**From:** "Miller, Carly" <carly.miller@unc.edu>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 1:21 PM  
**To:** "Keith, Beth" <beth.keith@unc.edu>, "Luck, Kate" <kateluck@email.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>, "Peters Denny, Joanne" <joanne.peters@unc.edu>, "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** FW: Dwayne Dixon

Jeni and Kate already did legwork on this and heard back from Foskey last week: Dixon is a Teaching Assistant Professor in the department of Asian studies and a secondary appointment in the department of anthropology as a lecturer.

**RECOMM:** email, CC Randy - Randy provide relevant reports

Hi Sarah,

I can confirm Dwayne Dixon is a teaching assistant professor in the department of Asian studies and also holds an appointment as a lecturer in the department of anthropology.

Randy Young, CC'd here, can connect with you on reports.

.....  
**From:** "Krueger, Sarah" <SKrueger@wral.com>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 1:06 PM

**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Dwayne Dixon

Hey,  
Just checking in on this.  
Thanks!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 31, 2018, at 11:51 AM, Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)> wrote:

Hi all,

I understand that UNC professor Dwayne Dixon was arrested and charged with simple assault for Aug. 20's protest.  
Can you please confirm and provide me relevant paperwork?

Thanks!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

Message

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=537C3E160E21411F92BE72A857904561-MS JOANNE P]  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 1:48:57 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Randy – let's discuss. Call when you can.

**Joanne Peters Denny**  
Director of Media Relations  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 at 12:03 PM  
**To:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** FW: Public information request

FYI

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Grubb, Tammy <[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 11:41 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Mark Schultz <[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)>  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Randy,

Of course, I understand security concerns, but in this case, I don't see what the concern is in confirming which agencies were called in to help. Most of these agencies were identifiable at the rally, and this information is typically provided as part of any news release about major events, such as Halloween and Final Four celebrations. This is really just a question that will ensure my observations were correct.

Tammy

Tammy Grubb

Orange County reporter  
The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>  
Twitter: @TammyGrubb

On Wed, Sep 5, 2018 at 11:21 AM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Tammy:

We don't discuss the specifics of our security operations. We constantly work to update our plans to ensure they are the best they can be and we have the necessary resources on the ground to keep people safe.

Thanks,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Grubb, Tammy <[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 11:10 AM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Cc:** Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)>; Mark Schultz <[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)>; UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Hi Randy,

Thank you for the report. One question that was not answered is which departments were called in to help UNC Police with the Thursday night protest. Do you have that information available?

Tammy

Tammy Grubb

Orange County reporter

The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>

Twitter: @TammyGrubb

On Tue, Sep 4, 2018 at 5:14 PM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Tammy:

Carly Miller forwarded me your message. We are not currently sharing information on which department or agency used pepper fog on Thursday night. A pepper fogger was used because it was deemed necessary to maintain officer safety and order. Individual officers determine when to use pepper fogger, and it is driven by the circumstances of the moment.

There is one new arrest report for a criminal summons which I'm attaching.

Thanks You,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Miller, Carly

**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 4:36 PM

**To:** Grubb, Tammy <tgrubb@heraldsun.com>; Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>

**Cc:** Mark Schultz <mschultz@heraldsun.com>; UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>

**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Hi Tammy,

On your **first and second question**, let me direct you to this site: <http://registrar.unc.edu/academic-services/uncferpa/students/ferpa-release-exceptions/>. Specifically, I'd call your attention to the passage which reads,

*"The University makes public certain information that has been designated as "directory information" unless the student has notified the Office of the University Registrar to restrict the release of this information. Note that parent name, address, and telephone number are not directory information."*

*"Disclosure of "directory information," which the University defines as: the student's name; address (local and grade/billing address); student e-mail address; telephone listing (local and grade/billing telephone numbers); date and place of birth; major field of study; class (freshman, senior, etc.); enrollment status (full-time, half-time, part-time); person ID number (PID); anticipated graduation date; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; weight and height of members of athletic teams; dates of attendance; degrees and awards received; the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student; and the county, state and/or U.S. territory from which the student entered the University."*

**On agencies and pepper fogger, "force of use reports or other police reports":** please reach out to Randy Young at UNC Police. He's back in the office and CC'ed here.

Finally, for **any emails and text messages**, you would need to submit your request through our public records portal at [unc.nextrequest.com](http://unc.nextrequest.com).

Thanks,

Carly Miller

---

**From:** "Grubb, Tammy" <[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 9:36 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>, "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Mark Schultz <[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)>  
**Subject:** Public information request

Hi folks,

I wanted to check back with you about an information request from last week and some additional requests related to the most recent protests.

Please let me know if you have questions or need clarification.

I am requesting:

-UNC student status for \_\_\_\_\_ has a UNC address in court records and \_\_\_\_\_ has stated to multiple media outlets that he is a UNC graduate student, but neither are listed in the university directory.

-Are any of the 17 people arrested in connection with the Silent Sam protests **former** UNC students, faculty or staff?

-A list of the law enforcement agencies involved in the Thursday, Aug. 30, protest on UNC's campus.



-Any force of use reports or other police reports related to the Aug. 20, Aug. 25 or Aug. 30 protests.

-Please clarify the type and name of the chemical agent used against protesters on campus Aug. 30 and which agency (agencies) deployed the agent?

-Any emails or texts among UNC officials and police, and between UNC and other law enforcement agencies about plans for how the Aug. 30 protest would be handled and anything related to the use of tear gas or pepper spray on campus.

My deadline for getting this information is 3 p.m. Monday, Sept. 4. Please confirm that you received this request.

Thanks,

Tammy

Tammy Grubb

Orange County reporter

The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>

Twitter: @TammyGrubb

Message

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5450BF769DCA4FDF8BDE6E2E88A7B7C6-RANDY BOYD]  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 2:19:59 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** FW: Triad City Beat: GPD civil emergency unit makes impression at UNC-Chapel Hill

FYI

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Greer, Betsy  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 2:18 PM  
**To:** UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Triad City Beat: GPD civil emergency unit makes impression at UNC-Chapel Hill

Not sure if this is Notify list worthy, but sending for awareness:

**GPD civil emergency unit makes impression at UNC-Chapel Hill**

<https://triad-city-beat.com/gpd-civil-emergency-unit-makes-impression-at-unc-chapel-hill/>

The Greensboro Police Department's little-known civil emergency unit made a jarring appearance at a nighttime rally on the campus of UNC-Chapel Hill on Aug. 30 that began with pro-Confederate activists gathering under heavy police protection while antiracist students held a dance party.

First revealed thanks to the [reporting](#) of former *Triad City Beat* associate editor Eric Ginsburg in 2015, the GPD civil emergency unit anchored the multi-agency response in the wake of widespread criticism from UNC Police for allowing the opposing groups to mix during a previous event. Officers in the GPD civil emergency unit formed a cordon with their bicycles to allow ACTBAC NC and their supporters to reach the site of the toppled Silent Sam monument on Aug. 30, and then extracted the pro-Confederate activists so they could leave while pushing back against counterprotesters.

The unit's handling of the event, including ramming bicycles into antiracist counterprotesters and deploying pepper spray, has drawn marked criticism. Capt. Jonathan Franks, the commander of the special operations division, can be heard in a video posted by the *Daily Tar Heel* saying, "Use your bicycle and hit them if you have to," as counterprotesters pursued the departing ACTBAC contingent.

Indeed, a freelance writer covering the protest showed me a photo of her leg that had been bruised and scraped from being rammed by a police bicycle. Whatever the police's justification for that level of force, she contends that the counterprotesters were not attempting to break through the police line, and that the police escalated the situation. For what it's worth, I also watched an officer in the unit shove his bike against my colleague, Daniel Hosterman, before ACTBAC even arrived.

Capt. Franks also pepper-sprayed counterprotesters and journalists as ACTBAC reached the parking lot at the Morehead Planetarium. Right around the same time I personally observed that the unit allowed a gap in its bicycle line, prompting one officer to frantically yell for his fellow officers to tighten up. If the aggressive use of bicycles and pepper spray was premised on the fear that a melee would ensue if the police lost control, no one tried to make a run for it during the two- or three-second period when the gap opened. Surreally, all of us — counter-protesters, journalists and cops — were coughing from pepper spray together.

The Move Silent Sam Twitter account, maintained by activists involved with the protests asked on Tuesday: "Anyone working on getting answers about Capt. Jonathan Franks' pepper spray misuse at UNC last week? And the inappropriate use of bicycles as weapons?" The tweet also asked whether a formal review was underway.

"It's still being looked into by the department," said Ronald Glenn, the public information officer for the Greensboro Police Department, while declining to elaborate.

Admittedly, subjectivity can come into play in the fraught dynamics of police involvement in conflict between ideologically opposed groups, so here's another reporter's take.

"Things didn't get really testy until police were escorting those supporters out of here and they used pepper spray on the counterprotesters — that's when things really flipped," said Briana Connor of WXII 12 News. "It's just students out here now, and again this crowd here has been pepper-sprayed twice. And they've turned on cops, chanting some ugly things toward them, and police have been aggressive, too. I've noticed two separate instances where police got a little nasty with protesters out here."

Message

**From:** UNC Media Relations [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=48337C8AD0E0410CAECF0275E931F83A-COMMPA\_MEDI]  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 2:57:56 PM  
**To:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** FW: MEDIA REQUEST

Flagging for Randy. Campus Reform asking for information about who filed the report against Dixon (which I don't believe we have) and then also the names of those charged, their affiliation with the University (which we are not providing independently of the arrest reports) and also the reports in connection to the arrests/charges.

---

**From:** Robert Shimshock <Shimshock@campusreform.org>  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 at 2:47 PM  
**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** MEDIA REQUEST

To whom it may concern,

I'm an editor with Campus Reform and writing a story re: [this incident involving a UNC professor](#). Who filed the report on Dixon? Is the university investigating the professor? If so, which sanctions could Dixon potentially face?

Can UNC please provide me with a list of all protesters arrested and/or charged in connection with the Silent Sam toppling, along with their charges and affiliation with UNC? Please send comment by 4pm EST.

Thanks,

Rob Shimshock

Correspondent Editor

Campus Reform

Message

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=537C3E160E21411F92BE72A857904561-MS JOANNE P]  
**Sent:** 9/5/2018 3:21:41 PM  
**To:** Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Luck, Kate [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=425c6dbceea44813a2a158649ae68aa4-Kathryn Luc]  
**CC:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: Draft Response to Tammy Grubb

Small edits.

Tammy:

Chapel Hill Police has primary jurisdiction over Halloween and that information is made available by the Town of Chapel Hill. I can't speak to the town's practices.

We don't release specific tactical information or list assisting agencies on security / safety responses on the UNC Campus. Of course, you are free to reach out to the other law enforcement agencies you may have identified and ask whether they offered police assistance at any of the recent demonstrations on campus.

Thank You,

**Joanne Peters Denny**  
Director of Media Relations  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

---

**From:** "Keith, Beth" <beth.keith@unc.edu>  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 at 3:17 PM  
**To:** "Luck, Kate" <kateluck@email.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>, "Peters Denny, Joanne" <joanne.peters@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Draft Response to Tammy Grubb

Looks good to me.

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 5, 2018, at 2:40 PM, Luck, Kate <kateluck@email.unc.edu> wrote:

Then I'm fine with your response—just wait for Joanne or Beth to give the okay too ☺

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 2:24 PM  
**To:** Luck, Kate <kateluck@email.unc.edu>; Peters Denny, Joanne <joanne.peters@unc.edu>; Keith, Beth

<beth.keith@unc.edu>

**Subject:** RE: Draft Response to Tammy Grubb

We've never released that info to my knowledge when it's a security / safety deployment. We haven't even listed #'s of officers deployed for any Confederate Monument rallies or anti-gun rallies from last year.

We only offer such specifics when it's not security-related...like a Safety Day at the F.A.R.M. Rec Facility or the Christmas initiative "Shop With A Cop," featuring....(names of participating agencies).

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Luck, Kate

**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 2:18 PM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>; Peters Denny, Joanne <[joanne.peters@unc.edu](mailto:joanne.peters@unc.edu)>;

Keith, Beth <[beth.keith@unc.edu](mailto:beth.keith@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** RE: Draft Response to Tammy Grubb

Just curious- have there been other instances and situations where we haven't released the list of assisting agencies?

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd

**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 2:15 PM

**To:** Peters Denny, Joanne <[joanne.peters@unc.edu](mailto:joanne.peters@unc.edu)>; Keith, Beth <[beth.keith@unc.edu](mailto:beth.keith@unc.edu)>; Luck, Kate <[kateluck@email.unc.edu](mailto:kateluck@email.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Draft Response to Tammy Grubb

Tammy:

We can't speak to the information typically released after Halloween or basketball celebrations on Franklin Street. While our agency may assist with those operations, Chapel Hill Police has primary jurisdiction in that area, and that information is made available by the Town of Chapel Hill.

We don't release specific tactical information or list assisting agencies on security / safety responses on the UNC Campus. Of course, you are free to reach out to the other law enforcement agencies you may have identified and ask whether they offered police assistance at any of the recent demonstrations on campus.

Thank You,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Grubb, Tammy <tgrubb@heraldsun.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 11:41 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** Mark Schultz <mschultz@heraldsun.com>  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Randy,

Of course, I understand security concerns, but in this case, I don't see what the concern is in confirming which agencies were called in to help. Most of these agencies were identifiable at the rally, and this information is typically provided as part of any news release about major events, such as Halloween and Final Four celebrations. This is really just a question that will ensure my observations were correct.

Tammy

Tammy Grubb  
Orange County reporter  
The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>  
Twitter: @TammyGrubb

On Wed, Sep 5, 2018 at 11:21 AM Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu> wrote:

Tammy:

We don't discuss the specifics of our security operations. We constantly work to update our plans to ensure they are the best they can be and we have the necessary resources on the ground to keep people safe.

Thanks,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599



Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Grubb, Tammy <tgrubb@heraldsun.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 11:10 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** Miller, Carly <carly.miller@unc.edu>; Mark Schultz <mschultz@heraldsun.com>; UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Hi Randy,

Thank you for the report. One question that was not answered is which departments were called in to help UNC Police with the Thursday night protest. Do you have that information available?

Tammy

Tammy Grubb

Orange County reporter

The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>

Twitter: @TammyGrubb

On Tue, Sep 4, 2018 at 5:14 PM Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu> wrote:

Tammy:

Carly Miller forwarded me your message. We are not currently sharing information on which department or agency used pepper fog on Thursday night. A pepper fogger was used because it was deemed necessary to maintain officer safety and order. Individual officers determine when to use pepper fogger, and it is driven by the circumstances of the moment.

There is one new arrest report for a criminal summons which I'm attaching.

Thanks You,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Miller, Carly

**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 4:36 PM

**To:** Grubb, Tammy <[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)>; Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Cc:** Mark Schultz <[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)>; UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: Public information request

Hi Tammy,

On your **first and second question**, let me direct you to this site: <http://registrar.unc.edu/academic-services/uncferpa/students/ferpa-release-exceptions/>. Specifically, I'd call your attention to the passage which reads,

*"The University makes public certain information that has been designated as "directory information" unless the student has notified the Office of the University Registrar to restrict the release of this information. Note that parent name, address, and telephone number are not directory information."*

*"Disclosure of "directory information," which the University defines as: the student's name; address (local and grade/billing address); student e-mail address; telephone listing (local and grade/billing telephone numbers); date and place of birth; major field of study; class (freshman, senior, etc.); enrollment status (full-time, half-time, part-time); person ID number (PID); anticipated graduation date; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; weight and height of members of athletic teams; dates of attendance; degrees and awards received; the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student; and the county, state and/or U.S. territory from which the student entered the University."*

**On agencies and pepper fogger, "force of use reports or other police reports":** please reach out to Randy Young at UNC Police. He's back in the office and CC'ed here.

Finally, for **any emails and text messages**, you would need to submit your request through our public records portal at [unc.nextrequest.com](http://unc.nextrequest.com).

Thanks,

Carly Miller

---

**From:** "Grubb, Tammy" <[tgrubb@heraldsun.com](mailto:tgrubb@heraldsun.com)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 9:36 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>, "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Mark Schultz <[mschultz@heraldsun.com](mailto:mschultz@heraldsun.com)>  
**Subject:** Public information request

Hi folks,

I wanted to check back with you about an information request from last week and some additional requests related to the most recent protests.

Please let me know if you have questions or need clarification.

I am requesting:

-UNC student status for \_\_\_\_\_ has a UNC address in court records and \_\_\_\_\_ has stated to multiple media outlets that he is a UNC graduate student, but neither are listed in the university directory.

-Are any of the 17 people arrested in connection with the Silent Sam protests **former** UNC students, faculty or staff?

-A list of the law enforcement agencies involved in the Thursday, Aug. 30, protest on UNC's campus.

-Any force of use reports or other police reports related to the Aug. 20, Aug. 25 or Aug. 30 protests.

-Please clarify the type and name of the chemical agent used against protesters on campus Aug. 30 and which agency (agencies) deployed the agent?

-Any emails or texts among UNC officials and police, and between UNC and other law enforcement agencies about plans for how the Aug. 30 protest would be handled and anything related to the use of tear gas or pepper spray on campus.

My deadline for getting this information is 3 p.m. Monday, Sept. 4. Please confirm that you received this request.

Thanks,

Tammy

Tammy Grubb

Orange County reporter

The Herald-Sun/The News & Observer  
(919) 829-8926

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/speedchickusa>

Twitter: @TammyGrubb

Message

---

**From:** Cook, Jeni [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=0FBA377D1D794FF68853B056BA28E972-MS JENNIFER]  
**Sent:** 9/6/2018 11:20:19 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: Any new arrests?

As far as I know there haven't been any new charges... so yes. And we're referring to them as charges- of which 18 people have been charged. She had 17

On Sep 6, 2018, at 11:18 AM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Okay to release your update from yesterday?

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 11:17 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Any new arrests?

Hi Randy,

Just checking in to see if there have been any new arrests in the Silent Sam demonstrations since I last checked in. Is the total number now at 17?

Thanks for your help!

Sarah Krueger

Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)

[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah [SKrueger@wral.com]  
**Sent:** 9/6/2018 1:10:18 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** RE: Any new arrests?

Thank you!

I understand Barry Brown was "trespassed" from campus, and told he can't come back.  
Is the same true for any of the others charged?

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 11:23 AM  
**To:** Krueger, Sarah <SKrueger@wral.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Any new arrests?

Sarah:

Below is the latest information we have...

**Totals:** Since Monday (8/20), UNC Police has charged 18 people in connection with demonstrations on McCorkle Place.

**Connected to events on Thursday, Aug. 30**

- Three charged with resisting, delaying or obstructing an officer
  - Cammi Lee Morgan (DOB 11/14/1993)
  - Mary Rosen: (DOB 06/14/1995)
  - Shannon MacLaughlin (DOB 10/9/1993)

**Connected to events on Saturday, Aug. 25**

- Three charged with simple assault
  - Danielle Shochet (DOB 2/25/1971)
  - Barry Lee Brown (DOB 12/17/1977)
  - John Kim Quick (DOB 12/02/1982)
- One charged with resisting, delaying or obstructing an officer
  - Kristin Anne Emery (2/14/1992)
- Two charged with vandalism/injury to personal property
  - Alexander Henry Joustra (DOB 8/27/1988)
  - Lillian Laura Price (DOB 1/28/1998)
- One charged with resisting, delaying or obstructing an officer and inciting a riot
  - Thomas Bruefach (DOB 2/23/2000)
- One criminal summons for assault and affray
  - Michael Dylan Mole
- One criminal summons for affray
  - Timothy Osborn



**Connected to events on Monday, Aug. 20:**

- One criminal summons for simple assault
  - Dwayne Emil Dixon (DOB 8/26/1972)
- One charged with resisting, delaying or obstructing an officer and wearing a mask or hood on public property
  - Ian Broadhead (DOB 08/21/1990)
- Three charged with misdemeanor riot and misdemeanor defacing of a public monument.
  - Jonathan Fitzgerald Fuller (DOB 10/25/1990)
  - Lauren Aucoin (DOB 4/6/1995)
  - Raul Arce (a.k.a. Raul Mauro Arce Jimenez; DOB 7/30/1991)
- One charged with defacing public building and public disturbance
  - Margarita Lluria Sitterson

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>

**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 11:17 AM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Any new arrests?

Hi Randy,

Just checking in to see if there have been any new arrests in the Silent Sam demonstrations since I last checked in. Is the total number now at 17?

Thanks for your help!

Sarah Krueger

Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)

[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah [SKrueger@wral.com]  
**Sent:** 9/6/2018 2:31:01 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: Any new arrests?

Got it. Lastly, do you know how long the "warning of trespass" lasts? Specifically, for Dwayne Dixon.

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 6, 2018, at 2:27 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Yes.

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)  
UNCTransportation & Parking, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 2:18 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Any new arrests?

Thank you!  
To confirm, NC Lynch is one of your officers?  
He's listed as arresting officer on the specific arrest warrant I'm interested in today.

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 6, 2018, at 2:07 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Can only account for the individuals who were served summons or arrested by UNC Police (other agencies served warrants issued sworn out by us in a few cases). For the

ones our agency served summons / arrested, however, they would have received a "Warning of Trespass" from the McCorkle Place area of the UNC Campus.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>

**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 1:10 PM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** RE: Any new arrests?

Thank you!

I understand Barry Brown was "trespassed" from campus, and told he can't come back.

Is the same true for any of the others charged?

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 11:23 AM

**To:** Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>

**Subject:** RE: Any new arrests?

Sarah:

Below is the latest information we have...

**Totals:** Since Monday (8/20), UNC Police has charged 18 people in connection with demonstrations on McCorkle Place.

**Connected to events on Thursday, Aug. 30**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Three charged with resisting, delaying or obstructing an officer
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Cammi Lee Morgan (DOB 11/14/1993)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Mary Rosen: (DOB 06/14/1995)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Shannon MacLaughlin (DOB 10/9/1993)

**Connected to events on Saturday, Aug. 25**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Three charged with simple assault
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Danielle Shochet (DOB 2/25/1971)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Barry Lee Brown (DOB 12/17/1977)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->John Kim Quick (DOB 12/02/1982)

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->One charged with resisting, delaying or obstructing an officer
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Kristin Anne Emery (2/14/1992)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Two charged with vandalism/injury to personal property
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Alexander Henry Joustra (DOB 8/27/1988)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Lillian Laura Price (DOB 1/28/1998)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->One charged with resisting, delaying or obstructing an officer and inciting a riot
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Thomas Bruefach (DOB 2/23/2000)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->One criminal summons for assault and affray
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Michael Dylan Mole
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->One criminal summons for affray
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Timothy Osborn

#### **Connected to events on Monday, Aug. 20:**

- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->One criminal summons for simple assault
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Dwayne Emil Dixon (DOB 8/26/1972)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->One charged with resisting, delaying or obstructing an officer and wearing a mask or hood on public property
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Ian Broadhead (DOB 08/21/1990)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Three charged with misdemeanor riot and misdemeanor defacing of a public monument.
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Jonathan Fitzgerald Fuller (DOB 10/25/1990)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Lauren Aucoin (DOB 4/6/1995)
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Raul Arce (a.k.a. Raul Mauro Arce Jimenez; DOB 7/30/1991)
- <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->One charged with defacing public building and public disturbance
  - <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->Margarita Lluria Sitterson

**Randy B. Young***UNC Media Relations Manager*UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 11:17 AM**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>**Subject:** Any new arrests?

Hi Randy,

Just checking in to see if there have been any new arrests in the Silent Sam demonstrations since I last checked in.

Is the total number now at 17?

Thanks for your help!

Sarah Krueger

Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

Message

**From:** Cook, Jeni [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=0FBA377D1D794FF68853B056BA28E972-MS JENNIFER]  
**Sent:** 9/6/2018 2:47:32 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** FW: Dwayne Dixon

Sarah has emailed again- did you ever get back to her?

Jeni Cook  
Office of University Communications  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
[jeni.cook@unc.edu](mailto:jeni.cook@unc.edu)  
Office – 919.962.2091

24/7 Media Relations – 919.445.8555

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 at 10:54 AM  
**To:** "Luck, Kate" <[kateluck@email.unc.edu](mailto:kateluck@email.unc.edu)>, "Peters Denny, Joanne" <[joanne.peters@unc.edu](mailto:joanne.peters@unc.edu)>, UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Dwayne Dixon

Can you forward that language so that I use that language to address Robert Shimshock's (Campus Reform) questions about Mr. Dixon's current status?

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Luck, Kate  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 10:16 AM  
**To:** Peters Denny, Joanne <[joanne.peters@unc.edu](mailto:joanne.peters@unc.edu)>; UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Dwayne Dixon

We have some language from the first time this came up that basically says it's a personnel issue. Can run that back by OUC to make sure it still stands

---

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 10:15 AM  
**To:** Luck, Kate <[kateluck@email.unc.edu](mailto:kateluck@email.unc.edu)>; UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Dwayne Dixon

How are we answering her second question?

**Joanne Peters Denny**  
Director of Media Relations  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

---

**From:** "Luck, Kate" <[kateluck@email.unc.edu](mailto:kateluck@email.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 at 10:12 AM  
**To:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** FW: Dwayne Dixon

Since I verified with Foskey before he was charged, let me double check again with him to make sure all the information is still accurate and get his full directory information

---

**From:** Krueger, Sarah <[SKrueger@wral.com](mailto:SKrueger@wral.com)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 10:06 AM  
**To:** UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Dwayne Dixon

Hi all,

I'm working on a story today about Dwayne Dixon, the UNC lecturer charged in the Silent Sam demonstrations.

I'm curious if he's facing any disciplinary action from the University due to his charge?

Is he still employed by UNC, and can you provide me with his employment dates/position changes?

Thank you!

Sarah Krueger  
Reporter, WRAL-TV

[Facebook.com/WRALSarah](https://www.facebook.com/WRALSarah)  
[Twitter.com/WRALSarah](https://twitter.com/WRALSarah)

Sent from my iPhone

Message

**From:** Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]  
**Sent:** 9/6/2018 2:48:52 PM  
**To:** UComm\_Notify [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2d8499b131fa4a60b178d73b884c6ea6-UComm\_Notif]  
**Subject:** FW: UNC Black Faculty's Silent Sam Public Statement

Hi All:

Deb Aikat kindly shared with me what he shared with Jane after today's FEC meeting. Please find below the drafted UNC Black Faculty Public Statement and the accompanying email.

Carly

---

**From:** "Parsons, Eileen R." <[rparsons@email.unc.edu](mailto:rparsons@email.unc.edu)>

**Subject: UNC Black Faculty's Silent Sam Public Statement**

Dear Colleagues,

I hope you had a wonderful summer and are enjoying a promising start to the fall semester.

Since the start of class, a group of black faculty have gathered to discuss the Silent Sam situation and decided to make a public statement. We thought it important to share our perspectives at this time. Because of the immediacy of the situation and how quickly the public conversation is evolving, the effort emerged largely through informal interactions and contacts and was not intended to exclude other interested colleagues from the process. Below you will find the written statement. If you would like to add your name to it, please email Erika Wilson ([wilsonnek@email.unc.edu](mailto:wilsonnek@email.unc.edu)) or Kia Caldwell ([klcaldwe@email.unc.edu](mailto:klcaldwe@email.unc.edu)). Please also share it with your black faculty colleagues on campus, so they can sign it if they so choose. We are collecting the first round of signatures until 5 pm today.

Thanks.

Eileen

### **Statement from Black Faculty on Silent Sam**

As UNC Black faculty, we occupy a unique position relative to the Confederate monument known as "Silent Sam." When the Daughters of the Confederacy commissioned the monument for the University, when University donors offered resources to support its completion, when the University paid the remaining balance, and UNC Board of Trustees member Julian Carr delivered his racist remarks at its dedication, we doubt any envisioned Black faculty as vibrant and necessary members of the University's intellectual, cultural, and social community. In 1913, the Confederate monument did not stand in opposition to the stated values and mission of the University. In 2018, it most certainly does. It has done so since the University chose to admit the first Black student or offer the first Black faculty member a contract for employment. We have witnessed a monument that represents white supremacy in both the past and present be venerated and protected at the same time that we have been asked to serve as examples of diversity and inclusion. That is a demoralizing burden.



A monument to white supremacy, steeped in a history of violence against Black people, and that continues to attract white supremacists, creates a racially hostile work environment and diminishes the University's reputation worldwide. For us, arguments of moral equivalency are extremely problematic; there are not two morally valid sides to the history the monument represents nor to its current significance. Without brave acts of civil disobedience that changed the moral character of the nation and advanced the cause of justice, Black faculty, staff, and students would not be here. To reinstall the Confederate monument to any location on UNC's campus is to herald for the nation and for the world that UNC is not a welcoming place for Black people.

We, the undersigned faculty, urge the Chancellor, Provost, Board of Trustees, and Board of Governors to permanently remove the Confederate statue and its pedestal from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. There is no way to re-erect the statue without valorizing an incomplete version of history. A symbol of racism, violence, and white supremacy has no place on our 21st century campus often called the "University of the People."

Anna Agbe-Davies, Associate Professor, Anthropology  
Michele Tracy Berger, Associate Professor, Department of Women's and Gender Studies  
Kia Lilly Caldwell, Professor, African, African American, and Diaspora Studies  
Renee Alexander Craft, Associate Professor, Department of Communication  
Cheryl Woods Giscombe, Associate Professor, School of Nursing  
Taylor W. Hargrove, Assistant Professor, Sociology  
Joseph Jordan, Stone Center  
Enrique Neblett, Associate Professor, Psychology and Neuroscience  
Tanya L. Shields, Associate Professor, Department of Women's and Gender Studies  
Karla Slocum, Thomas Willis Lambeth Distinguished Chair, Associate Professor, Anthropology  
Karolyn Tyson, Bowman and Gordon Gray Distinguished Term Professor, Sociology  
Erika K. Wilson, Thomas Willis Lambeth Distinguished Chair, Associate Professor, School of Law  
Carlton Moore, Associate Professor, Department of Medicine  
Patricia Parker, Associate Professor, Department of Communication  
Eileen R. Carlton Parsons, Professor, School of Education

Eileen R. Carlton Parsons, PhD  
Professor, Science Education

Expert Committee, Board on Science Education, National Academies of Science, Engineering, & Medicine  
Co-editor, Science Education Policy Section, Science Education

Message

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=537C3E160E21411F92BE72A857904561-MS JOANNE P]  
**Sent:** 9/7/2018 8:59:36 AM  
**To:** Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]  
**CC:** Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Luck, Kate [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=425c6dbceea44813a2a158649ae68aa4-Kathryn Luc]; UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** Re: FOR APPROVAL: FW: Update

Good to go

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 7, 2018, at 8:42 AM, Miller, Carly <[carly.miller@unc.edu](mailto:carly.miller@unc.edu)> wrote:

Blake at WCHL looking for any updates on arrests or charges, new info into investigation(s) and how CLF hoped to share more info this week on moving forward with the BOG proposal.

**RECOMM:** we don't have anything new to share at this point, but will be sure he is kept looped in. On arrest or charge updates, connect him with Randy.

Carly

---

**From:** "Hodge, Blake" <[bhodge@wchl.com](mailto:bhodge@wchl.com)>  
**Date:** Friday, September 7, 2018 at 8:38 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Update

Hello,

I hope you are doing well.

Is there a general update that can be provided on the latest information regarding the investigation into the multiple Silent Sam-related events of the past few weeks? Any additional arrests or charges?

I know on the chancellor's call last Friday she mentioned hoping to have more information this week on moving forward with the process to bring a proposal to the BOG in November. Is there any further detail on that?

Thank you very much for any help that can be offered on this.

Kind Regards,

Blake Hodge  
News Director - The Hill - 97.9 FM/1360 AM WCHL  
(919) 967-8363

Message

**From:** Hodge, Blake [bhodge@wchl.com]  
**Sent:** 9/7/2018 9:35:56 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]; Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]  
**CC:** UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** Re: Update

Randy,

Thank you very much.

I appreciate everyone's help.

Blake Hodge  
News Director - The Hill - 97.9 FM/1360 AM WCHL  
(919) 967-8363

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Sent:** Friday, September 7, 2018 9:32:17 AM  
**To:** Miller, Carly; Hodge, Blake  
**Cc:** UNC Media Relations  
**Subject:** RE: Update

Blake:

Nothing new re: arrests or new charges, but in case you hadn't already seen it, there are two "persons of interest" UNC Police is seeking help identifying.

I would direct you to our Twitter post at:  
<https://twitter.com/UNCPolice/status/1037803143092944896>

Thanks,

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Miller, Carly  
**Sent:** Friday, September 7, 2018 9:12 AM  
**To:** Hodge, Blake <bhodge@wchl.com>; Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Update

Good morning Blake,

On your last question - we don't have anything new to share at this point. But I'll be sure we keep you looped in.

On arrest/charges updates, I'll let Randy speak to that. (He's back!)

Best,

Carly

---

**From:** "Hodge, Blake" <[bhodge@wchl.com](mailto:bhodge@wchl.com)>  
**Date:** Friday, September 7, 2018 at 8:38 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Update

Hello,

I hope you are doing well.

Is there a general update that can be provided on the latest information regarding the investigation into the multiple Silent Sam-related events of the past few weeks? Any additional arrests or charges?

I know on the chancellor's call last Friday she mentioned hoping to have more information this week on moving forward with the process to bring a proposal to the BOG in November. Is there any further detail on that?

Thank you very much for any help that can be offered on this.

Kind Regards,

Blake Hodge  
News Director - The Hill - 97.9 FM/1360 AM WCHL  
(919) 967-8363

Message

**From:** Moore, Tanya Topolka [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=40F52B43A9AA4E4CB72187DA6ABE4153-TANYA TOPOL]  
**Sent:** 9/7/2018 10:55:00 AM  
**To:** UComm\_Notify [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2d8499b131fa4a60b178d73b884c6ea6-UComm\_Notif]  
**Subject:** FW: FAQs re Confederate Monument  
**Attachments:** FAQs re confederate monument.pdf; ATT00001.htm

For awareness

---

**From:** Curran, Joel  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 6, 2018 1:44 PM  
**To:** Keith, Beth <beth.keith@unc.edu>; Moore, Tanya Topolka <tanya\_moore@unc.edu>; McFarland, Michael B. <mike\_mcfarland@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Fwd: FAQs re Confederate Monument

Joel Curran '86  
Vice Chancellor of University Communications  
*University of North Carolina*  
*at Chapel Hill*  
Office: 919-962-2011

[joel.curran@unc.edu](mailto:joel.curran@unc.edu)

Media hotline (24/7): 919-445-8555  
For the latest on Carolina, visit [unc.edu](http://unc.edu)

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Hunt, Andrew" <[hunan@email.unc.edu](mailto:hunan@email.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** September 6, 2018 at 1:02:35 PM EDT  
**To:** "Blouin, Bob" <[Bob\\_Blouin@unc.edu](mailto:Bob_Blouin@unc.edu)>, "Matthews, Alecia" <[matthews@sog.unc.edu](mailto:matthews@sog.unc.edu)>, "Cline, Alexis L" <[alexis@unc.edu](mailto:alexis@unc.edu)>, Amy Tufts <[Amy\\_Tufts@kenan-flagler.unc.edu](mailto:Amy_Tufts@kenan-flagler.unc.edu)>, "Figueroa, Angelica M" <[amfiguer@email.unc.edu](mailto:amfiguer@email.unc.edu)>, "Belote, Anne" <[abelote@email.unc.edu](mailto:abelote@email.unc.edu)>, "Arthur, Ashley" <[aarthur@admissions.unc.edu](mailto:aarthur@admissions.unc.edu)>, "Rimer, Barbara" <[brimer@unc.edu](mailto:brimer@unc.edu)>, "Ross, Beverly Jones" <[rossb@email.unc.edu](mailto:rossb@email.unc.edu)>, "Roper, William L" <[william\\_roper@med.unc.edu](mailto:william_roper@med.unc.edu)>, "Summers, Bonita A" <[basummer@email.unc.edu](mailto:basummer@email.unc.edu)>, "Riordan, Bridget" <[briordan@unc.edu](mailto:briordan@unc.edu)>, "Tresolini, Carol P" <[carol\\_tresolini@med.unc.edu](mailto:carol_tresolini@med.unc.edu)>, "Kielt, Chris" <[chris\\_kielt@unc.edu](mailto:chris_kielt@unc.edu)>, "McKendry, Colleen M." <[cmcken@email.unc.edu](mailto:cmcken@email.unc.edu)>, "Cooper, Nelia Resendes" <[resendes@email.unc.edu](mailto:resendes@email.unc.edu)>, "Caudill, Dana H" <[dmhedge@email.unc.edu](mailto:dmhedge@email.unc.edu)>, "Routh, David S" <[drouth@email.unc.edu](mailto:drouth@email.unc.edu)>, "Harrison, Dayne" <[dayne\\_harrison@unc.edu](mailto:dayne_harrison@unc.edu)>, "Zombar, Deborah" <[zombar@email.unc.edu](mailto:zombar@email.unc.edu)>, "Thakker, Dhiren R" <[dhiren\\_thakker@unc.edu](mailto:dhiren_thakker@unc.edu)>, dhowell <[diane\\_howell@unc.edu](mailto:diane_howell@unc.edu)>, "Shackelford, Douglas A." <[Douglas\\_Shackelford@kenan-flagler.unc.edu](mailto:Douglas_Shackelford@kenan-flagler.unc.edu)>, "Westbrooks, Elaine Louise" <[elainelw@email.unc.edu](mailto:elainelw@email.unc.edu)>, "Lewis, Faye T" <[flewis@email.unc.edu](mailto:flewis@email.unc.edu)>, "Washington, Felicia A." <[felicia.washington@unc.edu](mailto:felicia.washington@unc.edu)>, "Abd-El-Khalick, Fouad" <[fouad@unc.edu](mailto:fouad@unc.edu)>, "Bowen, Gary L" <[gblbowen@email.unc.edu](mailto:gblbowen@email.unc.edu)>, "Marchionini, Gary" <[gary@ils.unc.edu](mailto:gary@ils.unc.edu)>, Jamie Smith <[Jamie.Smith@unchealth.unc.edu](mailto:Jamie.Smith@unchealth.unc.edu)>, "Yopp, Jan Johnson" <[jan\\_yopp@unc.edu](mailto:jan_yopp@unc.edu)>, "Elia, Jean Morton" <[jelia@email.unc.edu](mailto:jelia@email.unc.edu)>, "Curran, Joel" <[jgcurran@email.unc.edu](mailto:jgcurran@email.unc.edu)>, "Pruitt, Jonathan Charles" <[jpruitt@unc.edu](mailto:jpruitt@unc.edu)>, "Cone, Judith" <[judith.cone@unc.edu](mailto:judith.cone@unc.edu)>, "Meyers, Kathryn"

<kmeyers@email.unc.edu>, "Smith, Kennetha Ariel" <kennetha@unc.edu>, "Guskiewicz, Kevin M" <gus@email.unc.edu>, "Mappes, Leesie" <leesie@unc.edu>, donie <donid@unc.edu>, "Merritt, Mark William" <mmerritt@unc.edu>, "Brinkley, Martin" <martin92@unc.edu>, "Brown, Michelle" <mbrown3@email.unc.edu>, "Smith, Mike R." <msmith@sog.unc.edu>, "Peragallo Montano, Nilda (Nena)" <npm@email.unc.edu>, "Spillane, Patricia M." <patricia@unc.edu>, "Finn, Piper Olive" <piper\_finn@unc.edu>, "Pittman, Rachel" <rjpittma@email.unc.edu>, "King, Robin O'Hare" <robin.king@unc.edu>, "Strauss, Ronald P." <ron\_strauss@unc.edu>, "Alexander, G. Rumay" <rumay@email.unc.edu>, "De Rossi, Scott Steven" <scott\_derossi@unc.edu>, "Jenkins, Sherene Denise" <sherene\_jenkins@unc.edu>, "Greene, Sontina" <sontina@unc.edu>, "Farmer, Stephen M" <sfarmer@admissions.unc.edu>, "Matson, Steve" <smatson@bio.unc.edu>, "King, Susan Robinson" <kingsr@email.unc.edu>, "Sylvester, Susan R." <ssylvest@email.unc.edu>, "Magnuson, Terry R" <tmagnuson@unc.edu>, "Eubanks, Trevaughn B" <tbrown3@email.unc.edu>, "Flowers, Valencia G" <vflowers@email.unc.edu>, "Burks, Wesley" <wburks@email.unc.edu>, "Crisp, Winston B" <wbcrisp@email.unc.edu>, "Wernoski, Rick" <wernoski@email.unc.edu>, "Kellogg, Susan K" <susan\_kellogg@unc.edu>, "Eatmon, Becky" <eatmon@email.unc.edu>

**Subject: FAQs re Confederate Monument**

*This message is being sent on behalf of Provost Bob Blouin:*

As promised, please find an FAQ document related to the Confederate Monument attached.

Andrew Hunt  
Office of the Executive Vice Chancellor and Provost  
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
104 South Building, CB #3000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3000  
(919) 962-3622  
[andrew.hunt@unc.edu](mailto:andrew.hunt@unc.edu)

## **FAQs for UNC Students and Employees about Silent Sam**

This set of questions and answers is intended to serve as an internal resource to Deans, Chairs, Center Directors, Division Chiefs, and other Department heads about the Confederate Monument on McCorkle Place and the Silent Sam statue recently taken down by protestors from that site. Underlying these suggested answers are the fundamental tenets that: (i) the University's first priority is public safety; (ii) the University adheres to the rule of law and will hold people accountable when they engage in unlawful conduct; (iii) the University upholds the principles of individual rights to peaceful free speech and assembly under the First Amendment and the Campus Free Speech Act and will take content-neutral action as required under applicable law and institutional policy in response to attempts to disrupt free speech or to engage in unprotected speech that is unlawful. Importantly, the answers to some of these questions will vary based on specific facts and circumstances; however, the basic premise of delineating individual versus institutional action and promoting safe and lawful conduct are guiding principles throughout.

### **What is the present state of the situation involving Silent Sam?**

On Monday, August 20, 2018, a group from an estimated crowd of 300 protestors brought down the Confederate Monument known as Silent Sam. The police are investigating this incident as an act of vandalism. Four arrests have been made that arise from conduct on that night, and none of the individuals arrested were affiliated with UNC Chapel Hill. The investigation into criminal conduct associated with this event is ongoing.

On Saturday, August 25, 2018, approximately 100 people attended a demonstration on McCorkle Place. The protest included individuals who support Silent Sam and those who oppose the statue. Police arrested seven individuals, none of whom were affiliated with UNC-Chapel Hill.

On Thursday, August 30, 2018, protests were conducted by groups that support the return of Silent Sam and that oppose it. The crowd was estimated to be between 200-300 people. Three arrests were made. The University is grateful that these protests have taken place without serious injury.

### **Do you anticipate additional protests regarding Silent Sam?**

Yes. It is likely that there will be additional protests involving individuals who both support and oppose Silent Sam. We will advise the campus as we become aware of planned protests and will implement all necessary precautions to assure the safety of our campus.

### **Are University students and employees permitted to participate in these protests?**

Yes. Consistent with the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution and the North Carolina Campus Free Speech Act, any individual, including a UNC-Chapel Hill student or employee, is permitted to assemble and engage in spontaneous expressive activity, subject to the limitations discussed below.

### **Are there any limitations upon the protest activities in which University students and employees may wish to engage?**

Yes. Any individual, including a UNC-Chapel Hill student or employee, must abide by reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions the University has adopted and must not engage in unlawful conduct. In addition, protestors must not substantially disrupt the functioning of the University.

### **What should I do if I learn that a University student or employee plans to engage in violent, disruptive, or disorderly conduct in response to the current Silent Sam situation?**



Your response may depend on the situation, the level and credibility of the information you receive, and your independent judgment. If you believe you have learned of a potential threat of violence, disruption, or disorderly conduct, you should contact the UNC Police.

**What if a University student or employee is arrested during a campus protest or otherwise engages in prohibited conduct? What implications will the arrest and/or the conduct have upon the student's or employee's status with the University?**

Depending upon the nature and severity of the conduct and upon whether the conduct at issue violates applicable law or University policies, a University student may be referred to the Honor System. Similarly, an employee of the University may face disciplinary action up to and including termination.

**Does the University offer any legal or financial resources to students or employees who have been arrested during a protest?**

No. The University does not assist students with legal or financial resources in the event that a student or employee is arrested during a protest. While the University fully respects and honors the rights of free speech and assembly under the First Amendment to the US Constitution and the Campus Free Speech Act, the University is not able to legally or financially help students or employees who are arrested during a protest. Eligible students may, however, seek legal assistance from Carolina Student Legal Services (<http://studentlegalservices.web.unc.edu/>).

**Does the University provide resources to students and employees who feel unsafe or who could otherwise benefit from assistance during this difficult time?**

Yes. Any University student, employee, or visitor who at any times feels as though their safety is in jeopardy should immediately contact UNC Police by dialing 911. In addition, UNC-Chapel Hill students who need mental health support should contact Counseling and Psychological Services at 919.966.3658. Similarly, mental health support is available to employees through the Employee Assistance Program (EAP). Employees who wish to contact the EAP can do so by calling 919.962.3071.

**What if a University student or employee is injured during a campus protest?**

In the event that any individual, including but not limited to a UNC-Chapel Hill student or employee, is injured during a campus protest, please immediately contact emergency medical personnel by dialing 911.

**Should I issue a statement or guidance to students or employees in my school about Silent Sam and, if so, what should that guidance be?**

University schools and departments may issue guidance documents regarding Silent Sam. In crafting guidance documents or statements, Deans, Chairs, Center Directors, Division Chiefs, and Department heads may speak with respect as to how the presence or absence of Silent Sam affects the educational and employment environment in which they work for the units that they lead. Recent University statements regarding Silent Sam may be accessed online at <https://www.unc.edu/category/news/>. Given the volatile nature of the issues surrounding Silent Sam, statements that appeal to our values of respect for others, civil discourse, and building community are welcome as we urge our campus to step back from the emotions of the day to focus on solutions.

In addition, University policy and state law prohibit the use of state resources for partisan political purposes, including the use of University resources to endorse, campaign for, secure support for, or oppose any candidate, political party, partisan political group, referendum or issue in an election.

For guidance on permissible speech around controverted issues, please review the UNC Policy Manual § 300.5.1 at the following link:

<https://www.northcarolina.edu/apps/policy/index.php?pg=dl&id=331&format=pdf&inline=1>

### **What if I am commenting about Silent Sam in my personal capacity?**

Although individual Deans, Chairs, Center Directors, Division Chiefs, Department heads, and other employees have greater latitude to make statements or express their opinions regarding Silent Sam in their personal capacities, they should avoid doing so in any way that would be construed as speaking on behalf of the University as a whole or on behalf of employees or faculty in their unit without individual consent. When speaking as an individual and not in an official capacity, Deans, Chairs, Center Directors, Division Chiefs, and Department heads should be mindful of the resources they are using to convey that message to ensure the message is interpreted as made in a personal, not official, capacity. The use of your University email, letterhead, or title may be interpreted as the message not being a personal one. You should state that you are not speaking on behalf of the University.

### **May our School publicly support a particular viewpoint about the University's handling of the Silent Sam matter? May I encourage or allow students and employees to do so?**

Once again, individual Deans, Chairs, Center Directors, Division Chiefs, Department heads, and other employees may make statements or express their opinions regarding Silent Sam in their personal capacities. They should, however, avoid doing so in any way that would be construed as speaking on behalf of the University as a whole. We would urge caution and considered judgment when speaking in their roles as leaders of their school, department, or unit. We risk stifling certain viewpoints when leaders speak out on issues that may crowd out contrary views. Individual students and employees, however, retain the right to express their opinions regarding the public policy controversies of the day so long as they do not state or imply that they are representing the University or any of its schools, departments, or units. If an individual leader attempts to craft a statement on behalf of certain members of the unit, that may be construed as affecting the ability of others to speak out honestly and forthrightly with a contrary view. Leaders should take care not to compel the speech of others or pressure them with respect to holding a particular viewpoint. As stated above, statements that appeal to our values of respect for others, civil discourse, and building community are welcome as we urge our campus to step back from the emotions of the day to focus on solutions.

In addition, as stated above, UNC Policy Manual § 300.5.1 addresses the activities of University employees regarding partisan political issues. Statements that focus on Silent Sam and how it should be dealt with in the context of our University environment should be mindful of UNC Policy Manual § 300.5.1, including its treatment of partisan political activity.

### **What will happen with the Silent Sam statue?**

On Tuesday, August 29, 2018, the UNC System Board of Governors passed a resolution (available online at [http://www.northcarolina.edu/sites/default/files/resolution\\_monument\\_082818.pdf](http://www.northcarolina.edu/sites/default/files/resolution_monument_082818.pdf)) directing the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and the University administration to develop and present a plan by November 15, 2018, for “the Confederate Monument’s disposition and preservation.” The resolution directs the University to provide a “lawful and lasting path that protects public safety, preserves the monument and its history, and allows the University to focus on its core mission.” The Board of Trustees and the University’s leadership team will work together to prepare and present this plan for the monument.



Message

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=46200CD62ADA4D9887547C48BF647156-DEREK BRIAN]  
**Sent:** 9/7/2018 1:23:52 PM  
**To:** Wu, Anna A [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=0480ddf92f6144a78d2be831b8921b78-Anna A Wu (]; Gooch, Steven T [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=cae2291df06a4843bac2ff9e958269da-Steven T Go]; Berrier, Stephanie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a45d81f12d214f8b981c01d7aec1e87f-Stephanie B]; Dixon, Darius P. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b4c1241c8f4b44e4a7148dc581444731-Darius P. D]; Moore, Cecelia [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9aa6e0b69d6a4a10a47acdffb7e065d0-Cecelia Moo]  
**CC:** Reid, Allison [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ee10db434a464ce38c15fb56447489bf-Allison Rei]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Hello, Anna..., I like it. Thank you, Derek

Derek B. Kemp  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Campus Safety & Risk Management  
300 South Building  
Campus Box 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919.962.2473 (O)  
919.962.0647 (F)  
[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)

---

**From:** Wu, Anna A  
**Sent:** Friday, September 07, 2018 1:21 PM  
**To:** Gooch, Steven T <Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu>; Berrier, Stephanie <stephanie\_berrier@unc.edu>; Dixon, Darius P. <Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu>; Moore, Cecelia <cecilia\_moore@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** Kemp, Derek Brian <derek.kemp@unc.edu>; Reid, Allison <Allison\_Reid@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Hi everyone,  
In order to be consistent in our maintenance of campus grounds, including our monuments, we ask Grounds to remove any and all items that are left unattended. We will leave the schedule of routine removal up to you. Items include, signage, cut flowers and potted plants, and other miscellany.

Derek and Cecelia, Please weigh in if you have any additional thoughts.

Steve and Darius, Let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks, Anna

Anna A. Wu, FAIA  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Services & University Architect

Finance and Operations | UNC-Chapel Hill  
305 South Building, CB# 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919- 962.7248 (office) |  
<https://facilities.unc.edu>

---

**From:** Gooch, Steven T  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 1:10 PM  
**To:** Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>; Wu, Anna A <[annaw@fac.unc.edu](mailto:annaw@fac.unc.edu)>; Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Good Afternoon All,

We have only been removing spent flowers from the memorials, yesterday at the direction of UNC Police we removed cut flowers, two fake wreaths, and some signage; the crew didn't know about a dress. I heard the coinage at the Unsung Founder's table had also been removed due to staining the table (not removed by Grounds Personnel). I'm starting to get a little uncomfortable with removing items of any kind unless directed by UNC Police or from the Horney Bldg., I've asked the Supervisor Peter Ampuja to have the crew refrain from removing items unless directed by the Grounds Office, Facilities Services, or UNC Police.

Please let me know if it is okay to proceed in this manner.

Thanks,  
Steve G.

---

**From:** Berrier, Stephanie  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 12:48 PM  
**To:** Wu, Anna A <[annaw@fac.unc.edu](mailto:annaw@fac.unc.edu)>; Gooch, Steven T <[Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Anna and Steve,

The policy on signage is very clear and I do think we are taking a consistent approach to flowers and plants, but could still use some clarification on other objects. Are we removing other items when observed or only removing if directed (and who makes that decision)? Over the past year there have been a variety of items placed at the base of Silent Sam, including flags, dolls, etc. Yesterday a dress with a poem written across it was left at the memorial:



Based on what we've discussed so far, I'll start drafting a response and include Cecelia Moore and Derek for review. I believe they would like to have a statement on hand for future use if necessary.

Thanks,  
Stephanie

---

**From:** Wu, Anna A  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 11:52 AM  
**To:** Gooch, Steven T <[Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu)>; Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Steve and Stephanie,  
It's import that we have a consistent maintenance policy around all of our memorials. Based on Steve's description, it sounds like Grounds has adopted a consistent approach to maintaining this area.  
Thanks everyone.  
Anna

Anna A. Wu, FAIA  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Services & University Architect  
Finance and Operations | UNC-Chapel Hill  
305 South Building, CB# 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919- 962.7248 (office) |  
<https://facilities.unc.edu>

---

**From:** Gooch, Steven T  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 8:55 AM  
**To:** Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>; Wu, Anna A <[annaw@fac.unc.edu](mailto:annaw@fac.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Hi Stephanie,

The flower placement is a relatively new activity (especially @ Silent Sam), we only pick them up when they have pretty much died (rather quickly with cut flowers) or at the direction of UNC Police. The Unsung Founder's memorial is a little different; there is a standing work order to clean the table once a month (it is actually polished), pick up trash, and freshen up the mulch if necessary. I'm not sure the origin of this work order or when the practice started. As for the potted plants someone placed them there and is maintaining them and we have not been asked to remove them.

I wouldn't say we clean these areas daily but as needed, but we do remove signage (especially if it is offensive) from across campus, often at the direction of Facilities or UNC Police. We are not giving special preference to one memorial over another (ex. there are usually flowers laid at the Eve Carson memorial on the anniversary of her death and after a few days we remove them).

Maybe Anna and Darius have more to add.

Thanks,  
Steve G.

---

**From:** Berrier, Stephanie  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 8:26 AM  
**To:** Gooch, Steven T <[Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>; Wu, Anna A <[annaw@fac.unc.edu](mailto:annaw@fac.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Steve,

Is allowing flowers to remain at campus memorials something we have always permitted? If there are further questions, I wanted to clarify why we remove signs and other objects left at the statues but allow flowers and plants.

Regarding how often we monitor these areas, would it be correct to state that we clean items from these areas once daily, Monday through Friday, or do we do this more often?

Thanks

---

**From:** Gooch, Steven T  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 4:43 PM  
**To:** Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>

**Cc:** Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>; Wu, Anna A <[annaw@fac.unc.edu](mailto:annaw@fac.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Hi Stephanie,

When flowers are starting to go by (especially cut flowers) we have removed them from both monuments. As for the potted flowers at the Unsung someone has been taking care of those (watering).

Earlier today facilities cleaned ketchup off the Silent Sam pedestal that appeared. Both monuments are receiving attention as needed.

Darius may want to address this issue. I hope this helps.

Steve G.

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 4, 2018, at 4:16 PM, Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)> wrote:

Steve,

I've received the following email regarding flowers at Silent Sam and the Unsung Founders memorial. Before we consider a response I wanted to confirm how we have been addressing the removal of flowers, potted plants and similar items from these areas.

Thanks,  
Stephanie

**From:** Jake Sullivan  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 1:32 PM  
**To:** Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** james ward  
**Subject:** Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Hi Stephanie,

Can you confirm two details for me?

1) Is Facilities currently responsible for removal of flowers and other objects placed at the base of the "Silent Sam" memorial?

2) If so, are flowers and objects also being removed by Facilities from the "Unsung Heroes" memorial as well? It does not appear they are.

Thank you for any information on the above.

Best,

Jake Sullivan (UNC '05)  
Chief of Staff  
North Carolina Division  
Sons of Confederate Veterans



Message

---

**From:** Kemp, Derek Brian [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=46200CD62ADA4D9887547C48BF647156-DEREK BRIAN]  
**Sent:** 9/7/2018 1:32:20 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** WCHL

<https://chapelboro.com/news/unc/chapel-hill-police-entering-review-of-policing-at-silent-sam-rallies>

Derek B. Kemp  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Campus Safety & Risk Management  
300 South Building  
Campus Box 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919.962.2473 (O)

919.962.0647 (F)  
[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)

Message

**From:** Wu, Anna A [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=0480DDF92F6144A78D2BE831B8921B78-ANNA A WU {}]  
**Sent:** 9/7/2018 2:42:46 PM  
**To:** Gooch, Steven T [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eae2291df06a4843bac2ff9e958269da-Steven T Go]; Kemp, Derek Brian [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=46200cd62ada4d9887547c48bf647156-Derek Brian]  
**CC:** Berrier, Stephanie [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a45d81f12d214f8b981c01d7aec1e87f-Stephanie B]; Dixon, Darius P. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=b4c1241c8f4b44e4a7148dc581444731-Darius P. D]; Moore, Cecelia [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9aa6e0b69d6a4a10a47acdffb7e065d0-Cecelia Moo]; Reid, Allison [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ee10db43a464ce38c15fb56447489bf-Allison Rei]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Ampuja, Peter [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=admin.live.unc.edu-58827-ampujaeb3]  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Many thanks Steve to you and your team!

Anna

Anna A. Wu, FAIA  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Services & University Architect  
Finance and Operations | UNC-Chapel Hill  
305 South Building, CB# 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919- 962.7248 (office) |  
<https://facilities.unc.edu>

---

**From:** Gooch, Steven T  
**Sent:** Friday, September 7, 2018 2:26 PM  
**To:** Kemp, Derek Brian <derek.kemp@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** Wu, Anna A <annaw@fac.unc.edu>; Berrier, Stephanie <stephanie\_berrier@unc.edu>; Dixon, Darius P. <Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu>; Moore, Cecelia <cecilia\_moore@unc.edu>; Reid, Allison <Allison\_Reid@unc.edu>; McCracken, Jeff B. <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>; Ampuja, Peter <pampuja@fac.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Good Afternoon All-

I have instructed crews in the area to remove all unattended items from around the monuments at the end of each business day. I asked the crew to contact their supervisor or the Grounds Office if there are items they don't feel comfortable removing. Our goal is to be consistent in our approach to all sites across campus.

Thanks,  
Steve G.

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 7, 2018, at 1:23 PM, Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)> wrote:

Hello, Anna..., I like it. Thank you, Derek

Derek B. Kemp  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Campus Safety & Risk Management  
300 South Building  
Campus Box 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919.962.2473 (O)

919.962.0647 (F)  
[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)

---

**From:** Wu, Anna A  
**Sent:** Friday, September 07, 2018 1:21 PM  
**To:** Gooch, Steven T <[Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu)>; Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>; Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>; Moore, Cecelia <[cecelia\\_moore@unc.edu](mailto:cecelia_moore@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Kemp, Derek Brian <[derek.kemp@unc.edu](mailto:derek.kemp@unc.edu)>; Reid, Allison <[Allison\\_Reid@unc.edu](mailto:Allison_Reid@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Hi everyone,  
In order to be consistent in our maintenance of campus grounds, including our monuments, we ask Grounds to remove any and all items that are left unattended. We will leave the schedule of routine removal up to you. Items include, signage, cut flowers and potted plants, and other miscellany.

Derek and Cecelia, Please weigh in if you have any additional thoughts.

Steve and Darius, Let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks, Anna

Anna A. Wu, FAIA  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Services & University Architect  
Finance and Operations | UNC-Chapel Hill  
305 South Building, CB# 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919- 962.7248 (office) |  
<https://facilities.unc.edu>

---

**From:** Gooch, Steven T  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 1:10 PM  
**To:** Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>; Wu, Anna A <[annaw@fac.unc.edu](mailto:annaw@fac.unc.edu)>; Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Good Afternoon All,

We have only been removing spent flowers from the memorials, yesterday at the direction of UNC Police we removed cut flowers, two fake wreaths, and some signage; the crew didn't know about a dress. I heard the coinage at the Unsung Founder's table had also been removed due to staining the table (not removed by Grounds Personnel). I'm starting to get a little uncomfortable with removing items of any kind unless directed by UNC Police or from the Horney Bldg., I've asked the Supervisor Peter Ampuja to have the crew refrain from removing items unless directed by the Grounds Office, Facilities Services, or UNC Police.

Please let me know if it is okay to proceed in this manner.

Thanks,  
Steve G.

---

**From:** Berrier, Stephanie  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 12:48 PM  
**To:** Wu, Anna A <[annaw@fac.unc.edu](mailto:annaw@fac.unc.edu)>; Gooch, Steven T <[Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Anna and Steve,

The policy on signage is very clear and I do think we are taking a consistent approach to flowers and plants, but could still use some clarification on other objects. Are we removing other items when observed or only removing if directed (and who makes that decision)? Over the past year there have been a variety of items placed at the base of Silent Sam, including flags, dolls, etc. Yesterday a dress with a poem written across it was left at the memorial:

<image001.jpg>

Based on what we've discussed so far, I'll start drafting a response and include Cecelia Moore and Derek for review. I believe they would like to have a statement on hand for future use if necessary.

Thanks,  
Stephanie

---

**From:** Wu, Anna A  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 11:52 AM  
**To:** Gooch, Steven T <[Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu)>; Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Steve and Stephanie,  
It's import that we have a consistent maintenance policy around all of our memorials. Based on Steve's description, it sounds like Grounds has adopted a consistent approach to maintaining this area.  
Thanks everyone.

Anna

Anna A. Wu, FAIA  
Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Services & University Architect  
Finance and Operations | UNC-Chapel Hill  
305 South Building, CB# 1000  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1000  
919- 962.7248 (office) |  
<https://facilities.unc.edu>

---

**From:** Gooch, Steven T  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 8:55 AM  
**To:** Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>; Wu, Anna A <[annaw@fac.unc.edu](mailto:annaw@fac.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Hi Stephanie,

The flower placement is a relatively new activity (especially @ Silent Sam), we only pick them up when they have pretty much died (rather quickly with cut flowers) or at the direction of UNC Police. The Unsung Founder's memorial is a little different; there is a standing work order to clean the table once a month (it is actually polished), pick up trash, and freshen up the mulch if necessary. I'm not sure the origin of this work order or when the practice started. As for the potted plants someone placed them there and is maintaining them and we have not been asked to remove them.

I wouldn't say we clean these areas daily but as needed, but we do remove signage (especially if it is offensive) from across campus, often at the direction of Facilities or UNC Police. We are not giving special preference to one memorial over another (ex. there are usually flowers laid at the Eve Carson memorial on the anniversary of her death and after a few days we remove them).

Maybe Anna and Darius have more to add.

Thanks,  
Steve G.

---

**From:** Berrier, Stephanie  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 5, 2018 8:26 AM  
**To:** Gooch, Steven T <[Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Steven.Gooch@facilities.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>; Wu, Anna A <[annaw@fac.unc.edu](mailto:annaw@fac.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Steve,

Is allowing flowers to remain at campus memorials something we have always permitted? If there are further questions, I wanted to clarify why we remove signs and other objects left at the statues but allow flowers and plants.

Regarding how often we monitor these areas, would it be correct to state that we clean items from these areas once daily, Monday through Friday, or do we do this more often?

Thanks

---

**From:** Gooch, Steven T

**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 4:43 PM

**To:** Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>

**Cc:** Dixon, Darius P. <[Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu](mailto:Darius.Dixon@facilities.unc.edu)>; Wu, Anna A <[annaw@fac.unc.edu](mailto:annaw@fac.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Hi Stephanie,

When flowers are starting to go by (especially cut flowers) we have removed them from both monuments. As for the potted flowers at the Unsong someone has been taking care of those (watering).

Earlier today facilities cleaned ketchup off the Silent Sam pedestal that appeared. Both monuments are receiving attention as needed.

Darius may want to address this issue. I hope this helps.

Steve G.

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 4, 2018, at 4:16 PM, Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)> wrote:

Steve,

I've received the following email regarding flowers at Silent Sam and the Unsong Founders memorial. Before we consider a response I wanted to confirm how we have been addressing the removal of flowers, potted plants and similar items from these areas.

Thanks,  
Stephanie

**From:** Jake Sullivan

**Sent:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 1:32 PM

**To:** Berrier, Stephanie <[stephanie\\_berrier@unc.edu](mailto:stephanie_berrier@unc.edu)>

**Cc:** james ward

**Subject:** Flower removal at UNC on McCorkle Place

Hi Stephanie,

Can you confirm two details for me?

1) Is Facilities currently responsible for removal of flowers and other objects placed at the base of the "Silent Sam" memorial?

2) If so, are flowers and objects also being removed by Facilities from the "Unsung Heroes" memorial as well? It does not appear they are.

Thank you for any information on the above.

Best,

Jake Sullivan (UNC '05)  
Chief of Staff  
North Carolina Division  
Sons of Confederate Veterans

Message

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5450BF769DCA4FDF8BDE6E2E88A7B7C6-RANDY BOYD]  
**Sent:** 9/7/2018 4:57:08 PM  
**To:** Thompson, Holton [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6adca4d7a6094ec88e1fef25baf5b83-Holton Thom]  
**CC:** Hawkins, Deborah Lynn [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=679a67ca19c34aaaa2d006c1ff057735-Deborah Lyn]; Reid, Allison [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ee10db434a464ce38c15fb56447489bf-Allison Rei]; Stout, Cheryl Barbour [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=78886c56265f44b286727368eb18c4fb-Cheryl Barb]; Nguyen, Mya [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=3c22c13027a940fd9fefa61a6edd4233-Phuong My N]  
**Subject:** Re: May want to update/revisit for tomorrow (9/8)

Thank you!

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 7, 2018, at 3:47 PM, Thompson, Holton <[holton@unc.edu](mailto:holton@unc.edu)> wrote:

I've adjusted the message and added a scheduled post on Police that links back to the main post on Move. The police site had a fairly large spike of activity during the last silent sam protest, so I figured repeating information there may be prudent. Let me know if we want to adjust messaging for Police and give them their own post rather than linking back to Move.

I've scheduled both of them to go live at noon tomorrow, but I can publish them whenever.

Thanks!  
Holton T.

---

**From:** Hawkins, Deborah Lynn  
**Sent:** Friday, September 7, 2018 2:34 PM  
**To:** Thompson, Holton <[holton@unc.edu](mailto:holton@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** Reid, Allison <[Allison\\_Reid@unc.edu](mailto:Allison_Reid@unc.edu)>; Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>; Stout, Cheryl Barbour <[stout4@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:stout4@psafety.unc.edu)>; Nguyen, Mya <[myanguy@email.unc.edu](mailto:myanguy@email.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** RE: May want to update/revisit for tomorrow (9/8)

Hi Holton,  
Can you adjust the message from last Thursday so we can post the information for tomorrow if approved? Thanks!

Due to planned activity in McCorkle Place today, Saturday, Sept. 8, East Cameron Avenue will be closed to through traffic between Columbia Street and Raleigh Street beginning at 4 p.m. Students, faculty and staff looking for alternate parking arrangements should use the [Cobb Deck](#), [Bell Tower Deck](#) and the [Raleigh Road Lot](#). Additional streets surrounding the area may be closed and traffic may be rerouted around campus and the town. Follow [@MoveUNC](#) on Twitter for updates.  
For updated bus route information due to this planned activity, visit [Chapel Hill Transit Service Alerts](#).

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd  
**Sent:** Friday, September 07, 2018 12:00 PM



**To:** Thompson, Holton <[holton@unc.edu](mailto:holton@unc.edu)>; Hawkins, Deborah Lynn <[dlhawkin@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:dlhawkin@psafety.unc.edu)>; Stout, Cheryl Barbour <[stout4@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:stout4@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** May want to update/revisit for tomorrow (9/8)

[https://move.unc.edu/news/2018/08/30/aug-30-cameron-road-closure-update/?utm\\_campaign=083018+Aug.+30+Cameron+Road+Closure+Update&utm\\_medium=bitly&utm\\_source=Twitter](https://move.unc.edu/news/2018/08/30/aug-30-cameron-road-closure-update/?utm_campaign=083018+Aug.+30+Cameron+Road+Closure+Update&utm_medium=bitly&utm_source=Twitter)

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

Message

**From:** Vizuite, Natalie [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=074FC7EED20A4AA1A5206933C2709AEF-NATALIE VIZ]  
**Sent:** 9/7/2018 5:17:07 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: May want to update/revisit for tomorrow (9/8)

Thanks!

---

**From:** "ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Date:** Friday, September 7, 2018 at 4:57 PM  
**To:** Natalie Vizuite <nvizuite@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Fwd: May want to update/revisit for tomorrow (9/8)

Hey, Nat—FYI

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Thompson, Holton" <holton@unc.edu>  
**Date:** September 7, 2018 at 3:47:57 PM EDT  
**To:** "Hawkins, Deborah Lynn" <dlhawkin@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** "Reid, Allison" <Allison\_Reid@unc.edu>, "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>, "Stout, Cheryl Barbour" <stout4@psafety.unc.edu>, "Nguyen, Mya" <myanguy@email.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: May want to update/revisit for tomorrow (9/8)

I've adjusted the message and added a scheduled post on Police that links back to the main post on Move. The police site had a fairly large spike of activity during the last silent sam protest, so I figured repeating information there may be prudent. Let me know if we want to adjust messaging for Police and give them their own post rather than linking back to Move.

I've scheduled both of them to go live at noon tomorrow, but I can publish them whenever.

Thanks!  
Holton T.

---

**From:** Hawkins, Deborah Lynn  
**Sent:** Friday, September 7, 2018 2:34 PM  
**To:** Thompson, Holton <holton@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** Reid, Allison <Allison\_Reid@unc.edu>; Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>; Stout, Cheryl Barbour <stout4@psafety.unc.edu>; Nguyen, Mya <myanguy@email.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** RE: May want to update/revisit for tomorrow (9/8)

Hi Holton,  
Can you adjust the message from last Thursday so we can post the information for tomorrow if approved? Thanks!

Due to planned activity in McCorkle Place today, Saturday, Sept. 8, East Cameron Avenue will be closed to through traffic between Columbia Street and Raleigh Street beginning at 4 p.m. Students, faculty and staff looking for alternate parking arrangements should use the [Cobb Deck](#), [Bell Tower Deck](#) and the

Raleigh Road Lot. Additional streets surrounding the area may be closed and traffic may be rerouted around campus and the town. Follow [@MoveUNC](#) on Twitter for updates.  
For updated bus route information due to this planned activity, visit [Chapel Hill Transit Service Alerts](#).

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd

**Sent:** Friday, September 07, 2018 12:00 PM

**To:** Thompson, Holton <[holton@unc.edu](mailto:holton@unc.edu)>; Hawkins, Deborah Lynn <[dlhawkin@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:dlhawkin@psafety.unc.edu)>; Stout, Cheryl Barbour <[stout4@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:stout4@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** May want to update/revisit for tomorrow (9/8)

[https://move.unc.edu/news/2018/08/30/aug-30-cameron-road-closure-update/?utm\\_campaign=083018+Aug.+30+Cameron+Road+Closure+Update&utm\\_medium=bitly&utm\\_source=Twitter](https://move.unc.edu/news/2018/08/30/aug-30-cameron-road-closure-update/?utm_campaign=083018+Aug.+30+Cameron+Road+Closure+Update&utm_medium=bitly&utm_source=Twitter)

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNCTRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

W9GPFZ

Message

**From:** Cook, Jeni [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=0FBA377D1D794FF68853B056BA28E972-MS JENNIFER]  
**Sent:** 9/8/2018 6:26:05 PM  
**To:** UComm\_Notify [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2d8499b131fa4a60b178d73b884c6ea6-UComm\_Notif]  
**Subject:** Silent Sam opponents and supporters square off again at statue's former site

<https://www.newsobserver.com/news/local/article218067295.html>

Silent Sam opponents and supporters square off again at statue's former site

BY CARLI BROSSEAU

[cbrosseau@newsobserver.com](mailto:cbrosseau@newsobserver.com)

September 08, 2018 06:12 PM - CHAPEL HILL

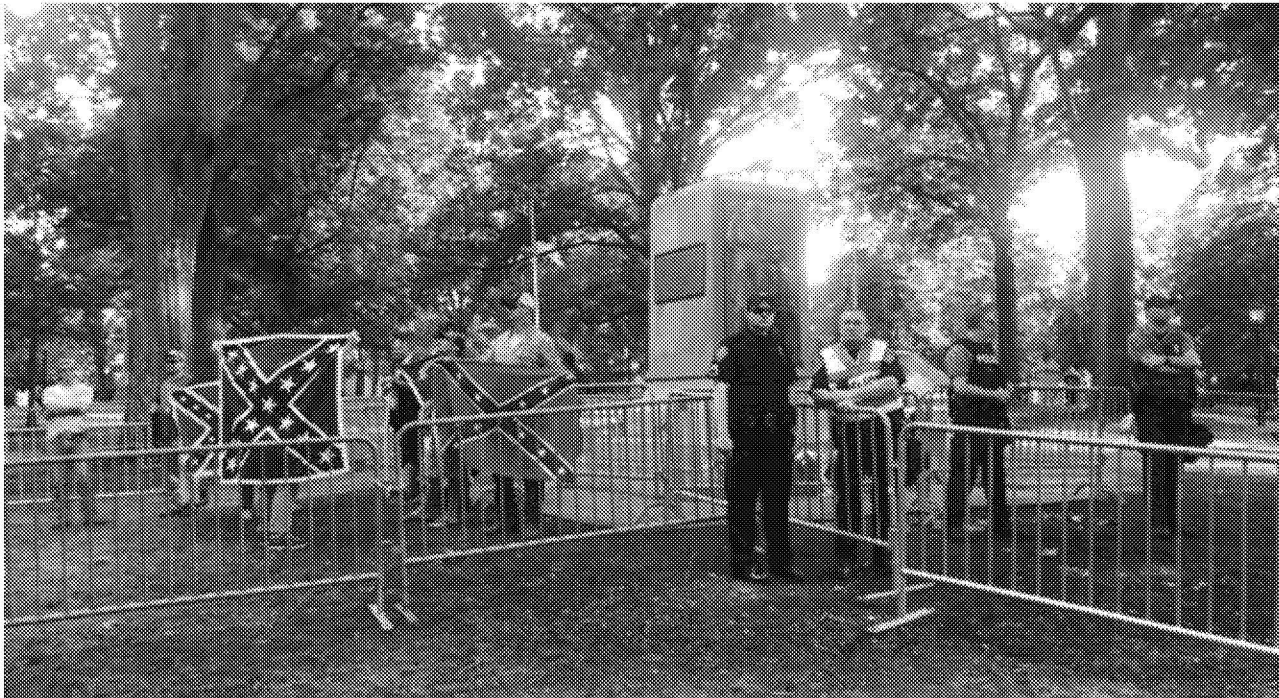
Supporters and opponents of the Silent Sam statue faced off again late Saturday afternoon, yelling at each other at the base where the Confederate monument was toppled last month.

About a half dozen men with Confederate flags stood in an area sectioned off from about 40 anti-Silent Sam protesters who had gathered for a potluck meal on McCorkle Place on the UNC campus.

The counter-protesters chanted "Nat Turner, John Brown, anti-racists run this town!" and "(Expletive) your flag!" Those who support Silent Sam stood in a circle and prayed, then began yelling back at the counter-protesters.

Those opposed to Silent Sam brought canned goods to donate. Police, fearing the cans could be thrown, collected them in recycling bins.

That lead to some disagreements between the police and the anti-Silent Sam protesters. "I don't know why you've been told to steal cans from students," one said to a police officer.



A small group of Silent Sam supporters begin to gather at the site where the Confederate statue formerly stood on the UNC campus Saturday afternoon, Sept. 8, 2018. **Julia Wall** [jwall@newsobserver.com](mailto:jwall@newsobserver.com)

Jeni Cook  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Office of University Communications

Office [919-962-2091](tel:919-962-2091)  
24/7 Media Line [919-445-8555](tel:919-445-8555)  
Twitter [@jeniUNC](https://twitter.com/jeniUNC)  
[unc.edu](http://unc.edu)

Message

---

**From:** Tristan Dufresne  
**Sent:** 9/9/2018 3:39:32 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** silent sam demo

hey there,

Is it possible to get incident/arrest reports for the 8 people detained at yesterday's silent sam stand-off? Thanks a million!

Tristan Dufresne  
Piedmont Sundial

Message

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5450BF769DCA4FDF8BDE6E2E88A7B7C6-RANDY BOYD]  
**Sent:** 9/9/2018 4:36:38 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Kemp, Derek Brian [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=46200cd62ada4d9887547c48bf647156-Derek Brian]  
**CC:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=537c3e160e21411f92be72a857904561-Ms Joanne P]; Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Luck, Kate [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=425c6dbceea44813a2a158649ae68aa4-Kathryn Luc]  
**Subject:** FW: N&O: Police 'broke the peace' at UNC Silent Sam protest, those arrested say

Chief (et. al.):

Over and above arrest information, many agencies are asking for a statement of response to allegations in the media and on social media such as those below critical of the police response last evening. Thinking this needs a concerted response that begins with y'all on behalf of law enforcement but may be on behalf of UNC Police or UNC. Care to weigh in or provide any language?

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Greer, Betsy  
**Sent:** Sunday, September 9, 2018 3:46 PM  
**To:** UComm\_Notify <UComm\_Notify@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** N&O: Police 'broke the peace' at UNC Silent Sam protest, those arrested say

**N&O: Police 'broke the peace' at UNC Silent Sam protest, those arrested say**

<https://www.newsobserver.com/news/local/article218089130.html>

Silent Sam opponents who were arrested at Saturday's demonstration at UNC-Chapel Hill released a statement Sunday criticizing the actions of police, who they say "broke the peace" near the base of the Confederate statue.

"When the eight arrests took place, there were no neo-Confederates on campus; they had left at least ten minutes earlier," said a statement from Defend UNC, an opponent group of the Silent Sam Confederate statue.

“Whatever safety risk the police believed themselves to be mitigating had passed. The police themselves were the only threat on McCorkle Place. They were undeniably the ones who broke the peace.”

The statement was signed by Jody Anderson, Jason Athavale, Jayna Fishman, Joseph Baldoni Karlik, Josh Mascharka, Julia Pulawski, Brandon Webb and Christopher Wells.

They identified themselves as “the eight anti-racist activists brutally arrested” on Saturday.

Among the arrested were at least two UNC students, at least two N.C. State University students and a Durham Technical Community College student, Wells said in an interview with The News & Observer.

Supporters and opponents of Silent Sam faced off again at UNC’s campus Saturday afternoon, yelling at each other near the base of the statue. The arrests were made just before 7 p.m. as law enforcement used smoke to maintain safety and order, university officials said.

University officials have not released the names of the eight people arrested.

But Wells, a Durham Tech student and Defend UNC organizer, said he was arrested. He said he was in the crowd of Silent Sam protesters who gathered near the Graham Memorial building as one person was arrested and taken inside. He said law enforcement then began advancing on protesters, using their bicycles to hit people.

“I saw one giant cop throw a young woman half his size onto the ground and saw her head hit the sidewalk,” Wells said. “And when I went to try to help her up, so she wasn’t trampled by the advancing officers, I was thrown to the ground as well.”

When he got up, law enforcement threw a smoke grenade at him, he said.

“Next thing I know, I hear a police officer yell, ‘OK get him!’”

Wells said police dragged him inside Graham Memorial, where he said they pinned him down.



“One officer with his knee on the back of my head pressing my face into the floor, another officer with his knee on back,” Wells said. “I couldn’t breathe very well, but I tolerated it for a while assuming that it would be over. But after it wasn’t over and they were still pinning me, I wheezed, ‘I can’t breathe.’”

“And they told me, ‘Nobody cares.’”

Wells said he was charged with failure to disperse and resisting a public officer.

University officials did not offer a response to the allegations against law enforcement Sunday and said they did not have any information about the people arrested.

A spokesperson for Chapel Hill police said the agency didn’t make any arrests at the protest.

N.C. State student Jody Anderson told The N&O he was also arrested. In a video, he’s seen on the ground in front of Graham Memorial while a police officer has him in a choke hold.

Anderson said he was charged with assault on a government official and his court date is scheduled for Sept. 20. Anderson declined to say what led to law enforcement to engage with him.

In its statement, Defend UNC included Facebook video of the altercation between protesters and police.

Before the arrests, a dozen men and women holding Confederate flags gathered for a vigil in a sectioned-off area near where Silent Sam stood on McCorkle Place. They were outnumbered by about 100 anti-Silent Sam protesters gathered nearby for what they called a “Nazis Suck Potluck and Food Drive.”

Police escorted the Silent Sam backers to the barricaded area as the counter-protesters chanted “Nat Turner, John Brown, anti-racists run this town!” and “(Expletive) your flag!” Those who support Silent Sam stood in a circle and prayed, then began yelling back at the counter-protesters.

Things were tense between the two sides. As police then began to lead the Silent Sam supporters away from the area, someone threw a smoke bomb.

Afterward, some counter-protesters began yelling at the police. Some officers used the handlebars of their bicycles to push the crowd back.

Those opposed to Silent Sam brought canned goods to donate. Police, fearing the cans could be thrown during the protest, collected them in recycling bins. They said they would give them back to the students later.

That led to some disagreements between the police and the anti-Silent Sam protesters. “I don’t know why you’ve been told to steal cans from students,” one said to a police officer.

The university later said in a statement that the canned food would be delivered to Heavenly Groceries, the charity chosen by food drive organizers.

Message

**From:** The Final Patriot  
**Sent:** 9/10/2018 7:31:56 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** Joshua Abram Mascharka arrested, I believe I know who the POI in the hat is.

<https://www.newsobserver.com/news/local/article218089130.html>

Joshua Abram Mascharka was arrested on Sept 8 at UNC, his court hearing is today. He was seen pulling down the Silent Sam statue with Lauren Aucoin, as well as stealing a student's hat last year. He also is a Wanted Suspect in Charlottesville Virginia, and appeared on UNC campus with another Wanted Suspect, James Evan Munn, better known as "Evan Munn".



Look at this pic with Josh Mascharka(masked), and Evan Munn in it. I beleive that is the person of interest in the hat you were looking for. I was told his name is "Andrew Shoffner".





^You can see Evan Munn, a Wanted Charlottesville Suspect, blue dress shirt, far left, and unmasked Josh Mascharka in the black jacket and black hat, he was one of the arrested.

<https://www.usnews.com/news/best-states/virginia/articles/2017-10-23/10-suspects-wanted-in-assault-during-charlottesville-rally>

You can see from this article, both Evan Munn and Josh Mascharka are Wanted Cville suspects.

|                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name:</b><br>Anderson Edward Sweetser<br><b>Locations:</b><br>Durham, NC<br>Asheville, NC<br>North Platte, NE | <b>Name:</b><br>James Evan Munn<br><b>Location:</b><br>Pittsboro, NC | <b>Name:</b><br>Samuel Lawrence Carey<br><b>Locations:</b><br>Chapel Hill, NC<br>Carrboro, NC | <b>Name:</b><br>Joshua Abram Mascharka<br><b>Locations:</b><br>Chapel Hill, NC<br>Des Moines, IA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Identified NC Suspects**

^All 4 of these suspects have appeared on UNC Chapel Hill campus now.



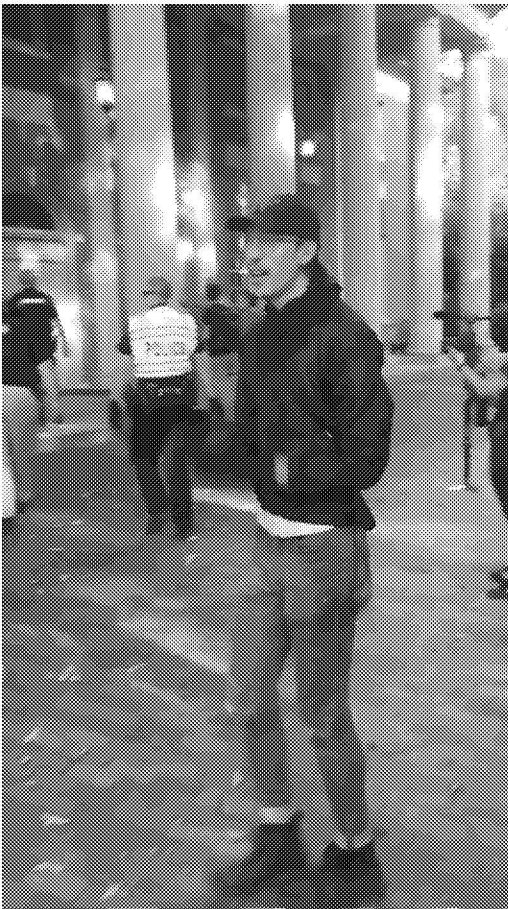
Anderson Sweetser was at UNC on 8/20 assaulting cops on video, Evan Munn was with Josh Mascharka on 9/8. Josh Mascharka himself has appeared more than anyone else this year. Mascharka was there on 8/20, 8/30, and 9/8. Sam Carey appeared on 8/20 and 8/30. The female North Carolina suspect I call "Skinny Girl" with the pink hat and black shirt appeared on 8/30, they know one of your Wanted Persons of Interest, these people are all connected!





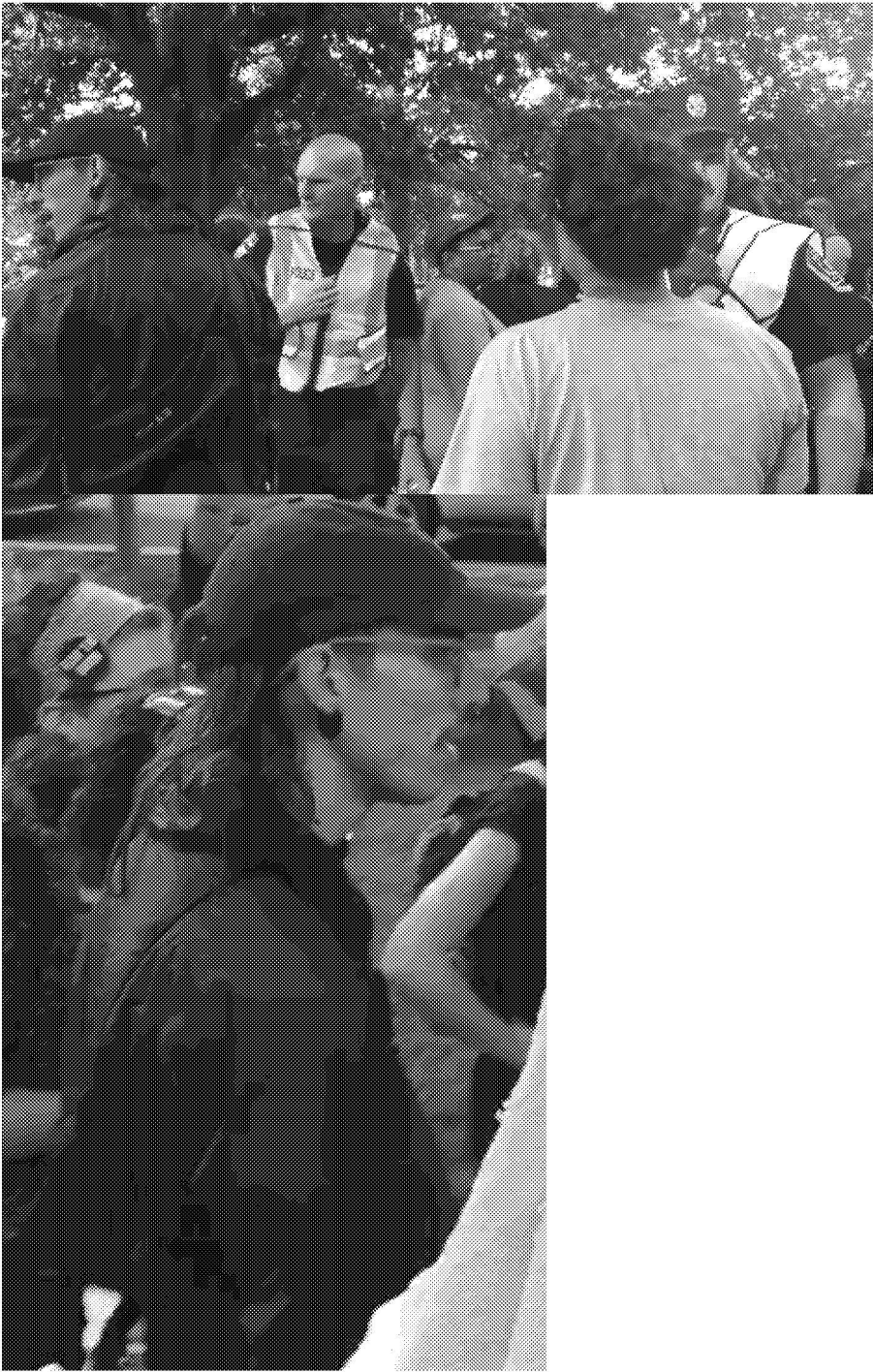


^Josh Mascharka close up.



<https://twitter.com/CharlieMcGeeUNC/status/1038545812895215617>

In this video, Josh Mascharka, ON UNC Chapel Hill campus, literally implies he wants to murder police officers with an AK-47. How he wasn't charged for making terrorist threats, I don't know. But I guess I will send the video of his threatening "chant" anyways.







You can see Josh Mascharka at the potluck table, far upper left in the distance. Notice the belt buckle? He was wearing that on August 20 too.





See? Same belt buckle. Also notice the shirt, glasses, tattoos, hairstyle, etc.



See Josh Mascharka? He was right next to the arrested Lauren Aucoin, he jumped up and brought his arm down on the rope, toppling Silent Sam. He needs to be charged for that, and Charlottesville PD needs to be contacted about his arrest, and the fact that literally HALF of the 10 Wanted Charlottesville suspects were seen at UNC Chapel Hill.



Now for this Person of Interest, you can see him behind the victim Josh Mascharka is attacking in Charlottesville in the very first pic of this email. I believe his name is Andrew Shoffner, but I cannot confirm, but I'm sure police can. Either way, good job on arresting Josh Mascharka. I am hoping he can be charged for his major role in Silent Sam's toppling.

Message

---

**From:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=229282E41B344AC39EDD504EDCCB7F43-RAY LEE OLI]  
**Sent:** 9/10/2018 10:00:46 AM  
**To:** Culberson, Jonathan Mitchell [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9a4f287c1a5343c7929ce1a79ccf48e4-Jonathan Mi]  
**Subject:** FW: Josh Mascharka mugshot, and video of him with fellow Wanted Charlottesville Suspect Evan Munn.  
**Attachments:** Josh Mascharka mugshot, and video of him with fellow Wanted Charlottesville Suspect Evan Munn.



Message

---

**From:** The Final Patriot  
**Sent:** 9/10/2018 10:00:14 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** Josh Mascharka mugshot, and video of him with fellow Wanted Charlottesville Suspect Evan Munn.



You likely already have this. I hope pictures were taken of Josh Mascharka's tattoos to implicate him in the Silent Sam destruction.

<https://vimeo.com/289019310>

^Here is the video with Josh Mascharka and fellow Wanted Charlottesville Suspect Evan Munn(James Evan Munn), they are even seen talking to each other.

Here is a picture of Evan Munn from last year, so you recognize him.



He was doing something weird to the Silent Sam statue while it was still up.

I hope these pictures and video help in this investigation.

Message

**From:** UNC Media Relations [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=48337C8AD0E0410CAECF0275E931F83A-COMMPA\_MEDI]  
**Sent:** 9/10/2018 10:28:19 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** FW: Josh Mascharka mugshot, and video of him with fellow Wanted Charlottesville Suspect Evan Munn.

**From:** The Final Patriot

**Sent:** Monday, September 10, 2018 10:00 AM

**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee <raymondo@psafety.unc.edu>; Oliver jr, Ray Lee <raymondo@psafety.unc.edu>; UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>

**Subject:** Josh Mascharka mugshot, and video of him with fellow Wanted Charlottesville Suspect Evan Munn.



You likely already have this. I hope pictures were taken of Josh Mascharka's tattoos to implicate him in the Silent Sam destruction.

<https://vimeo.com/289019310>

^Here is the video with Josh Mascharka and fellow Wanted Charlottesville Suspect Evan Munn(James Evan Munn), they are even seen talking to each other.

Here is a picture of Evan Munn from last year, so you recognize him.





He was doing something weird to the Silent Sam statue while it was still up.

I hope these pictures and video help in this investigation.

Message

**From:** UNC Media Relations [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=48337C8AD0E0410CAECF0275E931F83A-COMMPA\_MEDI]  
**Sent:** 9/10/2018 10:29:21 AM  
**To:** Oliver jr, Ray Lee [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=229282e41b344ac39edd504edccb7f43-Ray Lee Oli]  
**Subject:** FW: Josh Mascharka mugshot, and video of him with fellow Wanted Charlottesville Suspect Evan Munn.

Passing along.  
Thanks

---

**From:** The Final Patriot  
**Date:** Monday, September 10, 2018 at 10:00 AM  
**To:** "Oliver jr, Ray Lee" <raymondo@psafety.unc.edu>, "Oliver jr, Ray Lee" <raymondo@psafety.unc.edu>, UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Josh Mascharka mugshot, and video of him with fellow Wanted Charlottesville Suspect Evan Munn.



You likely already have this. I hope pictures were taken of Josh Mascharka's tattoos to implicate him in the Silent Sam destruction.

<https://vimeo.com/289019310>

^Here is the video with Josh Mascharka and fellow Wanted Charlottesville Suspect Evan Munn(James Evan Munn), they are even seen talking to each other.

Here is a picture of Evan Munn from last year, so you recognize him.



He was doing something weird to the Silent Sam statue while it was still up.

I hope these pictures and video help in this investigation.

Message

---

**From:** Brosseau, Carli [cbrosseau@newsobserver.com]  
**Sent:** 9/10/2018 10:51:59 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Inquiry about Saturday's Silent Sam protests

Hi Randy,

I left you a voicemail and called the main media line a little while ago to ask about getting copies of the arrest reports from Saturday night. I was also hoping to get a list of participating agencies. And I have the following additional questions, some of which I forgot to ask when I called the main line:

- Did any of the participating agencies reach out to the organizers of the food drive in advance to discuss safety issues?
- Has the food been donated to Heavenly Groceries?
- Some of the protesters were charged with assaulting a police officer or a government official. Can you provide any details about those incidents? Who were the people assaulted who were not police officers?
- Was a Taser used Saturday night? If so, by whom and on whom and what were the circumstances?
- Was a chokehold used Saturday night? If so, by whom and on whom and what were the circumstances?
- What was the smoke device that was used? Who deployed it? Can you provide any details on the decision to use it?
- How are after-action reports being handled? Are participating agencies each doing their own? Is UNC doing an overarching report or reports?
- How are use-of-force reports being handled? Are participating agencies each handling reports related to their own officers? Does UNC have a leading or coordinating role?

Please provide an update when you get a chance.

Thank you,

Carli

**Carli Brosseau**  
Data Reporter  
News & Observer / [newsobserver.com](http://newsobserver.com)  
421 Fayetteville St., Suite 104  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
o: 919-829-4627

@carlibrosseau

Message

---

**From:** Calloway, Jane Rose [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=2B9ED455A4BD4476B06BE95B65029CEC-MS JANE ROS]  
**Sent:** 9/10/2018 3:56:28 PM  
**To:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=537c3e160e21411f92be72a857904561-Ms Joanne P]; Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** FW: Revised Gazette story--for review  
**Attachments:** 04REV3SilentSamRecap\_2PM\_jgc.docx

Can you please review? Thank you!

Jane Calloway, APR  
Director of Internal Communications  
Office of University Communications  
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
(919) 962-7124, office

Jane.Calloway@unc.edu



## **BOT, Folt developing plan for Silent Sam**

The University Board of Trustees and Chancellor Carol L. Folt are developing a plan to be submitted to the UNC System Board of Governors for the “disposition and preservation” of the Confederate Monument called Silent Sam, which protesters toppled from its pedestal on McCorkle Place on Aug. 20.

The BOG and University trustees met in separate special sessions Aug. 26. The BOG issued a resolution calling on the University to submit its plan of action by Nov. 15. The trustees also released a resolution expressing support of “our Chancellor’s stated highest priority for the safety of our students and the University community.”

In an Aug. 31 campus email, Folt said the “Board of Governors gave the UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees and me a clear path to identify a safe, legal and alternative location for Silent Sam. My senior team and the Board of Trustees have been working toward this opportunity and already have received many good suggestions. To move forward, we will be working in partnership with our faculty, students and staff and will be consulting widely and openly to evaluate all ideas and questions we receive.”

In a Sept. 5 letter, 450 professors expressed their support for Folt’s Aug. 31 statement.

An open letter dated Sept. 4 from eight alumni leaders of the Campaign for Carolina, many of them also former University trustees, expressed support for “Chancellor Carol Folt’s leadership around the challenging issue of the Confederate Monument.”

The letter continued, “Her [Aug. 31] letter to the campus community was an important and much needed step toward healing the divisive and increasingly dangerous situation impacting our students and faculty and threatening to tarnish the reputation of our nation’s first public university, as well as the State of North Carolina.”

The Confederate Monument has been a focus of conflict for many decades. The statue became particularly divisive in the wake of the August 2017 death of a woman in Charlottesville following a Unite the Right rally to oppose the removal of a statue of Confederate Gen. Robert E. Lee from a park there.

On Aug. 20, the day before classes started, a protest began on Chapel Hill’s Peace and Justice Plaza and then proceeded to McCorkle Place. An estimated crowd of 200 surrounded the statue, with some holding up tall banners that hid Silent Sam from view. At about 9:20 p.m., a small group of protestors equipped with ropes and other tools pulled the statue down from its base.

“Violent, unruly and lawless behavior will not be tolerated, and those found responsible will be held accountable for their actions,” Folt said in a statement released a few hours after the demonstration.



Since the toppling, four demonstrations have been staged at the empty pedestal since then by both those in opposition to and in support of the statue. Most recently, demonstrators held a “Nazis Suck Potluck and Food Drive” at the same time a non-UNC affiliated organization held a prayer vigil. Twenty-six charges have been filed related to the toppling of the statue and subsequent demonstrations through Sept. 8. X of those charged have been identified as having an affiliation with UNC-Chapel Hill.

Message

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5450BF769DCA4FDF8BDE6E2E88A7B7C6-RANDY BOYD]  
**Sent:** 9/10/2018 4:57:34 PM  
**To:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** FW: Inquiry about Saturday's Silent Sam protests

Sharing vetted language (below) from my responses to Carli Brosseau (N&O)

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

Carli:

Here's what I can provide...

I left you a voicemail and called the main media line a little while ago to ask about getting copies of the arrest reports from Saturday night. I was also hoping to get a list of participating agencies. And I have the following additional questions, some of which I forgot to ask when I called the main line. We do not have a list of participating agencies. Arrest reports are still being completed and entered into the records system. Your inquiry into participating agencies is being addressed by UNC Public Records.

-- Did any of the participating agencies reach out to the organizers of the food drive in advance to discuss safety issues? Yes.

-- Has the food been donated to Heavenly Groceries? They were delivered by UNC Police on behalf of DefendUNC (event organizers) to Heavenly Groceries today, Monday, September 10.

-- Some of the protesters were charged with assaulting a police officer or a government official. Can you provide any details about those incidents? Who were the people assaulted who were not police officers? In the reports, assaults on "police officers" and "government official" is referring to the same thing.

-- Was a Taser used Saturday night? If so, by whom and on whom and what were the circumstances? No

-- Was a chokehold used Saturday night? If so, by whom and on whom and what were the circumstances? Information is not currently available. Police will review all September 8 actions on McCorkle Place, as all uses of force would necessarily be reviewed.

-- What was the smoke device that was used? Who deployed it? Can you provide any details on the decision to use it? A smoke device was first used by a member of the crowd. Later, police activated a smoke cannister to help disperse the crowd.

-- How are after-action reports being handled? Are participating agencies each doing their own? Is UNC doing an overarching report or reports? Though there would be an after-action review including input from all participating agencies, is no public after-action report.

-- How are use-of-force reports being handled? Are participating agencies each handling reports related to their own officers? Does UNC have a leading or coordinating role? Again, an internal review will be conducted by UNC Police.

Thank You,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

W9GPHZ

I left you a voicemail and called the main media line a little while ago to ask about getting copies of the arrest reports from Saturday night. I was also hoping to get a list of participating agencies. And I have the following additional questions, some of which I forgot to ask when I called the main line:

- Did any of the participating agencies reach out to the organizers of the food drive in advance to discuss safety issues?
- Has the food been donated to Heavenly Groceries?
- Some of the protesters were charged with assaulting a police officer or a government official. Can you provide any details about those incidents? Who were the people assaulted who were not police officers?
- Was a Taser used Saturday night? If so, by whom and on whom and what were the circumstances?
- Was a chokehold used Saturday night? If so, by whom and on whom and what were the circumstances?
- What was the smoke device that was used? Who deployed it? Can you provide any details on the decision to use it?
- How are after-action reports being handled? Are participating agencies each doing their own? Is UNC doing an overarching report or reports?
- How are use-of-force reports being handled? Are participating agencies each handling reports related to their own officers? Does UNC have a leading or coordinating role?

Please provide an update when you get a chance.

Thank you,

Carli

**Carli Brosseau**

Data Reporter

News & Observer / [newsobserver.com](http://newsobserver.com)

[421 Fayetteville St., Suite 104](#)

[Raleigh, NC 27601](#)

o: 919-829-4627

@carlibrosseau

Message

---

**From:** Howard Fitts [Hfitts@orangecountync.gov]  
**Sent:** 9/11/2018 9:58:49 AM  
**To:** Hill, Melba [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=3432f6404e5845a588b4beebc302ed05-Melba Hill]  
**CC:** Lloyd Bradsher [lbradsher@orangecountync.gov]; Tracy Smith [tsmith@orangecountync.gov]  
**Subject:** reimbursement request for deputies silent sam protests  
**Attachments:** sh bill Silent sam protest August 30 2018.doc; sh bill Silent sam protest August 25 2018.doc; SHERIFF UNC SILENT SAM 2018.xls; SHERIFF UNC SILENT SAM 2018aa.xls

Ms. Hill,

I have attached reimbursement requisitions for overtime expenditures occurred by Orange County for Silent Sam protest.

-

*Howard Fitts*

Senior Accountant

Phone: 919.245.2452 / Fax: 919.644.3324



*Finance and Administrative Services*





**Orange County**  
*Finance Department*

208 South Cameron Street  
Post Office Box 8181  
Hillsborough, NC 27278

Tel: 919 732-8181  
919 968-4501  
919 688-7331  
919 227-2031  
Fax: 919 644-3324

September 11, 2018

UNC Special Events  
Attn: Ms. Melba Hill

Dear Ms. Hill:

Orange County is requesting payment for law enforcement expenditures related to the Silent Sam protest August 30, 2018. The amount of reimbursement requested is based on the overtime hours the Orange County sheriff deputies worked times the related payroll cost. The amount of reimbursement requested is \$6,489.40. I have enclosed a schedule showing the payroll expenditures per the individual deputy assigned to the project and the dates worked.

Please remit \$6,489.40 to the Orange County finance office P.O. Box 8181 Hillsborough, N.C. 27278. If you have any questions, please contact me, 245-2452.

Sincerely,

Howard Fitts, Accountant





**Orange County**  
*Finance Department*

208 South Cameron Street  
Post Office Box 8181  
Hillsborough, NC 27278

Tel: 919 732-8181  
919 968-4501  
919 688-7331  
919 227-2031  
Fax: 919 644-3324

September 11, 2018

UNC Special Events  
Attn: Ms. Melba Hill

Dear Ms. Hill:

Orange County is requesting payment for law enforcement expenditures related to the Silent Sam protest August 25, 2018. The amount of reimbursement requested is based on the overtime hours the Orange County sheriff deputies worked times the related payroll cost. The amount of reimbursement requested is \$2,431.87. I have enclosed a schedule showing the payroll expenditures per the individual deputy assigned to the project and the dates worked.

Please remit \$2,431.87 to the Orange County finance office P.O. Box 8181 Hillsborough, N.C. 27278. If you have any questions, please contact me, 245-2452.

Sincerely,

Howard Fitts, Accountant









Message

**From:** Hill, Melba [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=3432F6404E5845A588B4BEEBC302ED05-MELBA HILL]  
**Sent:** 9/11/2018 10:53:18 AM  
**To:** Bullock, Connie Mack [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=44d2d8e5be82457d8aaa3e3515f2f2e3-Connie Mack]; Twiddy, Lawrence Thomas [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=63fd61642dae45f2b4b94a8d1b69f1a8-Lawrence Th]  
**CC:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** Fw: reimbursement request for deputies silent sam protests  
**Attachments:** sh bill Silent sam protest August 30 2018.doc; sh bill Silent sam protest August 25 2018.doc; SHERIFF UNC SILENT SAM 2018.xls; SHERIFF UNC SILENT SAM 2018aa.xls

Hello Captains,

I am forwarding this request for reimbursement to your attention. Once you have approved them for reimbursement, you will need to forward to Accounting Services to process payment to Orange County.

Thanks,

Mel

---

**From:** Howard Fitts <Hfitts@orangecountync.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 11, 2018 9:58 AM  
**To:** Hill, Melba  
**Cc:** Lloyd Bradsher; Tracy Smith  
**Subject:** reimbursement request for deputies silent sam protests

Ms. Hill,

I have attached reimbursement requisitions for overtime expenditures occurred by Orange County for Silent Sam protest.

--

*Howard Fitts*

Senior Accountant

Phone: 919.245.2452 / Fax: 919.644.3324



Finance and Administrative Services





**Orange County**  
*Finance Department*

208 South Cameron Street  
Post Office Box 8181  
Hillsborough, NC 27278

Tel: 919 732-8181  
919 968-4501  
919 688-7331  
919 227-2031  
Fax: 919 644-3324

September 11, 2018

UNC Special Events  
Attn: Ms. Melba Hill

Dear Ms. Hill:

Orange County is requesting payment for law enforcement expenditures related to the Silent Sam protest August 30, 2018. The amount of reimbursement requested is based on the overtime hours the Orange County sheriff deputies worked times the related payroll cost. The amount of reimbursement requested is \$6,489.40. I have enclosed a schedule showing the payroll expenditures per the individual deputy assigned to the project and the dates worked.

Please remit \$6,489.40 to the Orange County finance office P.O. Box 8181 Hillsborough, N.C. 27278. If you have any questions, please contact me, 245-2452.

Sincerely,

Howard Fitts, Accountant





**Orange County**  
*Finance Department*

208 South Cameron Street  
Post Office Box 8181  
Hillsborough, NC 27278

Tel: 919 732-8181  
919 968-4501  
919 688-7331  
919 227-2031  
Fax: 919 644-3324

September 11, 2018

UNC Special Events  
Attn: Ms. Melba Hill

Dear Ms. Hill:

Orange County is requesting payment for law enforcement expenditures related to the Silent Sam protest August 25, 2018. The amount of reimbursement requested is based on the overtime hours the Orange County sheriff deputies worked times the related payroll cost. The amount of reimbursement requested is \$2,431.87. I have enclosed a schedule showing the payroll expenditures per the individual deputy assigned to the project and the dates worked.

Please remit \$2,431.87 to the Orange County finance office P.O. Box 8181 Hillsborough, N.C. 27278. If you have any questions, please contact me, 245-2452.

Sincerely,

Howard Fitts, Accountant









Message

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5450BF769DCA4FDF8BDE6E2E88A7B7C6-RANDY BOYD]  
**Sent:** 9/11/2018 11:46:42 AM  
**To:** UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**CC:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** RE: DTH re: recent arrest reports

I'm handling. Almost ready to send, but I'll send to MR first.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** UNC Media Relations  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 11, 2018 11:45 AM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** FW: DTH re: recent arrest reports

Randy- are you OK to end Charlie the requested reports?

Carly

---

**From:** Charlie McGee  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 11, 2018 at 11:42 AM  
**To:** UNC Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: DTH re: recent arrest reports

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Senior Writer, The Daily Tar Heel

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** Charlie McGee  
**Date:** Tue, Sep 11, 2018 at 10:16 AM

Subject: DTH re: recent arrest reports

To: <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

Hi Randy,

Charlie with the DTH here. Can you send me the arrest reports for all individuals arrested last Saturday in connection with the demonstrations surrounding Silent Sam?

With that, can you attach the arrest report for Dwayne Dixon from Aug. 20?

That information would be appreciated as soon as possible.

Thank you,

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Senior Writer, The Daily Tar Heel

Message

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5450BF769DCA4FDF8BDE6E2E88A7B7C6-RANDY BOYD]  
**Sent:** 9/11/2018 11:53:16 AM  
**To:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** Arrest Reports  
**Attachments:** Sept8Arrests.pdf

Planning to release momentarily to Charlie McGee (DTH) and any others upon request as one batch document of arrest reports related to McCorkle Place activities on Sept. 8.

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

## ARREST REPORT

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A<br>G<br>E<br>N<br>C<br>Y           | Agency Name<br><b>Unc Police</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      | ORI<br><b>0680400</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                | Date/Time Arrested<br><b>09/08/2018 18:45</b>               |                                                                           | OCA<br><b>2018004021</b>                 |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Taken<br><input type="checkbox"/> Prints<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Fingerprint Card Check Digit # (CKN) |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Arrest Tract<br><b>1</b>                       |                                                             | Residence Tract                                                           |                                          | Arrest Number<br><b>20971</b>                                                                                             |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T<br>E<br>E | Name (Last, First, Middle)<br><b>PULAWSKI, JULIA TATIANA</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D.O.B.<br><b>08/14/1988</b>                    |                                                             | Age<br><b>30</b>                                                          | Race<br><b>W</b>                         | Sex<br><b>F</b>                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Current Address<br><b>160 A W Buckner Rd, , Siler City, NC 27344</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Phone<br><b>- -</b>                            |                                                             | Occupation<br><b>Student</b>                                              |                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Resident<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unknown |
|                                      | Employer's Name<br><b>UNC CHAPEL HILL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                             |                                                                           | Phone<br><b>- -</b>                      |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Also Known As (Alias Names)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hgt<br><b>'</b>                                | Wgt<br><b>0</b>                                             | Hair                                                                      | Eyes                                     | Skin Tone<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk             |
|                                      | Scars, Marks, Tattoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Social Security #                              |                                                             | OLN and State                                                             |                                          | Misc. # and Type                                                                                                          |
|                                      | Nearest Relative Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                             |                                                                           | Phone                                    |                                                                                                                           |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T           | If Armed, Type of Weapon<br><b>PERSONAL WEAPONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On-View <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Summons<br><input type="checkbox"/> Order for Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Citation <input type="checkbox"/> Warrant |                                                | Place of Arrest<br><b>1 MCCORKLE PLACE UNC, CHAPEL HILL</b> |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Charge #1<br><b>Assault Co/campus Police Officer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>1</b>                             | DCI Code<br><b>0810</b>                                     | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)                            |                                          | Statute #<br><b>14-33(C)(8)</b><br>Warr. Date<br><b>09/08/2018</b>                                                        |
|                                      | Charge #2<br><b>Resist, Delay Or Obstruct</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>1</b>                             | DCI Code<br><b>2650</b>                                     | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)                            |                                          | Statute #<br><b>14-223</b><br>Warr. Date<br><b>09/08/2018</b>                                                             |
|                                      | Charge #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                                         | Counts                                         | DCI Code                                                    | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)                            |                                          | Statute #<br>Warr. Date                                                                                                   |
| V<br>E<br>H<br>I<br>C<br>L<br>E      | VYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Make                                 | Model                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Style                                          | Color                                                       | Plate #/State                                                             | VIN                                      |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Vehicle 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Left at Scene <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured Date/Time _____<br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Released to other at owners request <input type="checkbox"/> Name of Other _____<br>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Impounded <input type="checkbox"/> Place of storage _____ Inventory on File? _____ |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
| C<br>O<br>N<br>F<br>I<br>N<br>E<br>D | Date/Time Confined<br><b>09/08/2018 22:00:00</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      | Place Confined<br><b>ORANGE COUNTY COURT</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |                                                             | Committing Magistrate<br><b>TONY OAKLEY</b>                               |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Type Bond<br><input type="checkbox"/> Written Promise <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> No Bond <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | Bond Amount<br><b>\$1,000.00</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | Trial Date<br><b>09/10/2018 00:00</b>          |                                                             | Court Of<br><b>District Criminal Court</b><br>City<br><b>HILLSBOROUGH</b> |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Assisting Officer Name/ID #<br><b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Released By (Name/Department/ID #)             |                                                             |                                                                           | Date/Time Released                       |                                                                                                                           |
| Status Codes                         | L - Lost   S - Stolen   R - Recovered   D - Damaged   Z - Seized   B - Burned   C - Counterfeit / Forged   F - Found                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
| D<br>R<br>U<br>G<br>S                | DCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Status                               | Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                              | Type Measure                                   | Suspected Type                                              |                                                                           | Check up to 3 types of activity for each |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           | Possess                                  | Buy                                                                                                                       |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           | Sale                                     | Mfg.                                                                                                                      |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           | Importing                                | Operating                                                                                                                 |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
| C<br>O<br>M<br>P                     | Name: Complainant <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                             |                                                                           | Phone:                                   |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | On 09/08/2018 at 6:45pm, Ms. Pulawski was arrested for Resisting a Public Officer and Assault on a Co/Campus Police Officer during the Silent Sam Protest event at McCorkle Place.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
| S<br>T<br>A<br>T<br>U<br>S           | Arresting Officer Signature/ID #<br><b>DAVID, J. (713238066)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date/Time Submitted<br><b>09/10/2018 10:00</b> |                                                             | Supervisor Signature<br><b>BULLOCK, C.</b>                                |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Case Status:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further Inv.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inactive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      | Case Disposition:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared By Arrest / No Supplement Needed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arrest / No Investigation                                               |                                                | Arrestee Signature                                          |                                                                           |                                          |                                                                                                                           |

## ARREST REPORT

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| AGENCY       | Agency Name<br><b>Unc Police</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | ORI<br><b>0680400</b>                          |                                                | Date/Time Arrested<br><b>09/08/2018 18:30</b>                |                              | OCA<br><b>2018004022</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | <input type="checkbox"/> Taken<br><input type="checkbox"/> Prints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Photos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        | Fingerprint Card Check Digit # (CKN)                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    | Arrest Tract<br><b>1</b>                       |                                                | Residence Tract                                              |                              | Arrest Number<br><b>20976</b>                                                                                             |                                                                                                                           |           |
| ARRESTEE     | Name (Last, First, Middle)<br><b>ANDERSON, JODY MICHAEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | D.O.B.<br><b>10/29/1996</b>                    |                                                | Age<br><b>21</b>                                             | Race<br><b>W</b>             | Sex<br><b>M</b>                                                                                                           | Place of Birth                                                                                                            |           |
|              | Current Address<br><b>1941 Melrose Valley Cir Apt 1632b, , Raleigh, NC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Phone<br><b>828-775-9997</b>                   |                                                | Occupation                                                   |                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Resident<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unknown |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | Employer's Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Address                                        |                                                |                                                              |                              | Phone<br>- -                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | Also Known As (Alias Names)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Hgt<br><b>6'07</b>                             | Wgt<br><b>0</b>                                | Hair<br><b>BLO</b>                                           | Eyes<br><b>HAZ</b>           | Skin Tone                                                                                                                 | Consumed Drug/Alcohol<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk |           |
|              | Scars, Marks, Tattoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Social Security #                              |                                                | OLN and State<br><b>NC 34596763</b>                          |                              | Misc. # and Type                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | Nearest Relative Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Address                                        |                                                |                                                              |                              | Phone                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           |           |
| ARREST       | If Armed, Type of Weapon<br><b>PERSONAL WEAPONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On-View <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Summons<br><input type="checkbox"/> Order for Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Citation <input type="checkbox"/> Warrant |                                    |                                                |                                                | Place of Arrest<br><b>1 MCCORKLE PLACE UNC, CHAPEL HILL</b>  |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | Charge #1<br><b>Assault On A Government Official</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>1</b>                 | DCI Code<br><b>0890</b>                        | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency) |                                                              | Statute #<br><b>14-33/AO</b> | Warr. Date                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | Charge #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                                         | Counts                             | DCI Code                                       | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency) |                                                              | Statute #                    | Warr. Date                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | Charge #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                                         | Counts                             | DCI Code                                       | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency) |                                                              | Statute #                    | Warr. Date                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                           |           |
| VEH          | VYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Make   | Model                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Style                              | Color                                          | Plate #/State                                  | VIN                                                          |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | Vehicle 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Left at Scene <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured Date/Time _____<br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Released to other at owners request <input type="checkbox"/> Name of Other _____<br>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Impounded <input type="checkbox"/> Place of storage _____ Inventory on File? _____ |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
| CONFINED     | Date/Time Confined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | Place Confined                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                                |                                                | Committing Magistrate<br><b>TONY OAKLEY</b>                  |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | Type Bond<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written Promise <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> No Bond <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                                                                                                                 |        | Bond Amount<br><b>\$0.00</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    | Trial Date<br><b>09/20/2018 09:00</b>          |                                                | Court Of City<br><b>District Criminal Court HILLSBOROUGH</b> |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | Assisting Officer Name/ID #<br><b>BURNETTE, C. 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Released By (Name/Department/ID #) |                                                |                                                |                                                              | Date/Time Released           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
| Status Codes | L - Lost S - Stolen R - Recovered D - Damaged Z - Seized B - Burned C - Counterfeit / Forged F - Found                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
| DRUGS ARREST | DCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Status | Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                              | Type Measure                       | Suspected Type                                 |                                                | Check up to 3 types of activity for each                     |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                | Possess                                                      | Buy                          | Sale                                                                                                                      | Mfg.                                                                                                                      | Importing |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
| COMP         | Name: Complainant <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Address                                        |                                                |                                                              |                              | Phone:                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | On 09/08/18 Mr. Jody Anderson was arrested and charged with Assault on a Government Official.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                |                                                |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
| STATUS       | Arresting Officer Signature/ID #<br><b>BROWN, D. L. (720039982)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Date/Time Submitted<br><b>09/08/2018 18:30</b> |                                                | Supervisor Signature<br><b>HOLT, K. W.</b>                   |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |
|              | Case Status:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further Inv.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inactive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        | Case Disposition:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared By Arrest / No Supplement Needed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arrest / No Investigation                                               |                                    |                                                | Arrestee Signature                             |                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |           |

## ARREST REPORT

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AGENCY       | Agency Name<br><b>Unc Police</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                          | ORI<br><b>0680400</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                | Date/Time Arrested<br><b>09/08/2018 18:30</b>  |                                                                        | OCA<br><b>2018004032</b>                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              | <input type="checkbox"/> Taken<br><input type="checkbox"/> Prints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Photos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fingerprint Card Check Digit # (CKN)                                     | Arrest Tract<br><b>1</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                | Residence Tract<br><b>1</b>                    |                                                                        | Arrest Number<br><b>20972</b>            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
| ARRESTEE     | Name (Last, First, Middle)<br><b>KARLIK, JOSEPH BALDONI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D.O.B.<br><b>07/29/1991</b>                    | Age<br><b>27</b>                               | Race<br><b>W</b>                                                       | Sex<br><b>M</b>                          | Place of Birth                                                                                                         | Country of Citizenship                                                                                                    |
|              | Current Address<br><b>207 Caniff Ln, CARY, NC 275195976</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Phone<br><b>919-414-3319</b>                   |                                                | Occupation                                                             |                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Resident <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unknown<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident |                                                                                                                           |
|              | Employer's Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                |                                                                        | Phone                                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              | Also Known As (Alias Names)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hgt<br><b>5'08</b>                             | Wgt<br><b>0</b>                                | Hair<br><b>BRO</b>                                                     | Eyes<br><b>GRN</b>                       | Skin Tone                                                                                                              | Consumed Drug/Alcohol<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk |
|              | Scars, Marks, Tattoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Social Security #<br><b>- -</b>                |                                                | OLN and State<br><b>NC 35721122</b>                                    |                                          | Misc. # and Type                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |
|              | Nearest Relative Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                |                                                                        | Phone                                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
| ARREST       | If Armed, Type of Weapon<br><b>PERSONAL WEAPONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On-View <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Summons<br><input type="checkbox"/> Order for Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Citation <input type="checkbox"/> Warrant |                                                |                                                | Place of Arrest<br><b>1 MCCORKLE PLACE UNC, CHAPEL HILL</b>            |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              | Charge #1<br><b>Resist, Delay Or Obstruct</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd | Counts<br><b>1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | DCI Code<br><b>0810</b>                        | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency) |                                                                        | Statute #<br><b>14-223</b>               | Warr. Date                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                           |
|              | Charge #2<br><b>Failure To Disperse</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd | Counts<br><b>1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | DCI Code<br><b>2440</b>                        | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency) |                                                                        | Statute #<br><b>GS</b>                   | Warr. Date                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                           |
|              | Charge #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Misd            | Counts                                                                                                                                                                                                | DCI Code                                       | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency) |                                                                        | Statute #                                | Warr. Date                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                           |
| VEH          | VYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Make                                                                     | Model                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Style                                          | Color                                          | Plate #/State                                                          | VIN                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              | Vehicle 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Left at Scene <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured Date/Time _____<br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Released to other at owners request <input type="checkbox"/> Name of Other _____<br>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Impounded <input type="checkbox"/> Place of storage _____ Inventory on File? _____ |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
| CONFINED     | Date/Time Confined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                          | Place Confined                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |                                                | Committing Magistrate<br><b>TONY OAKLEY</b>                            |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              | Type Bond<br><input type="checkbox"/> Written Promise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unsecured<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> No Bond <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                          | Bond Amount<br><b>\$1,000.00</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | Trial Date<br><b>09/20/2019 09:00</b>          |                                                | Court Of<br><b>District Criminal Court</b> City<br><b>HILLSBOROUGH</b> |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              | Assisting Officer Name/ID #<br><b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Released By (Name/Department/ID #)             |                                                |                                                                        | Date/Time Released                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
| Status Codes | L - Lost S - Stolen R - Recovered D - Damaged Z - Seized B - Burned C - Counterfeit / Forged F - Found                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
| DRUGS ARREST | DCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Status                                                                   | Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                              | Type Measure                                   | Suspected Type                                 |                                                                        | Check up to 3 types of activity for each |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        | Possess                                  | Buy                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        | Sale                                     | Mfg.                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        | Importing                                | Operating                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
| COMP         | Name: Complainant <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                |                                                                        | Phone:                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              | On 09/08/18 Mr. Joseph Karlik was arrested and charged with Resist, Delay, and Obstruct and Failure to Disperse.<br><br>I was not the victim of the RDO but was the charging officer and responsible for taking Mr. Karlik before a magistrate.                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
| STATUS       | Arresting Officer Signature/ID #<br><b>BROWN, D. L. (720039982)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date/Time Submitted<br><b>09/10/2018 10:54</b> |                                                | Supervisor Signature<br><b>HOLT, K. W.</b>                             |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
|              | Case Status:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further Inv.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inactive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                          | Case Disposition:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared By Arrest / No Supplement Needed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arrest / No Investigation                                               |                                                | Arrestee Signature                             |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |

## ARREST REPORT

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A<br>G<br>E<br>N<br>C<br>Y           | Agency Name<br><b>Unc Police</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      | ORI<br><b>0680400</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                | Date/Time Arrested<br><b>09/08/2018 18:30</b>               |                                                              | OCA<br><b>2018004032</b>                 |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Taken<br><input type="checkbox"/> Prints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Photos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fingerprint Card Check Digit # (CKN) | Arrest Tract<br><b>1</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                | Residence Tract                                             |                                                              | Arrest Number<br><b>20973</b>            |                                                                                                                           |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T<br>E<br>E | Name (Last, First, Middle)<br><b>WELLS, CHRISTOPHER DAVID</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D.O.B.<br><b>05/21/1988</b>                    | Age<br><b>30</b>                                            | Race<br><b>W</b>                                             | Sex<br><b>M</b>                          | Place of Birth                                                                                                            |
|                                      | Current Address<br><b>11 Bolin Hts, , Chapel Hill, NC 27514-5739</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Phone<br><b>831-428-5840</b>                   |                                                             | Occupation                                                   |                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Resident<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unknown |
|                                      | Employer's Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                             |                                                              | Phone<br>- -                             |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Also Known As (Alias Names)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hgt<br><b>5'11</b>                             | Wgt<br><b>0</b>                                             | Hair<br><b>BRO</b>                                           | Eyes<br><b>BRO</b>                       | Skin Tone<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk             |
|                                      | Scars, Marks, Tattoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Social Security #                              |                                                             | OLN and State                                                |                                          | Misc. # and Type                                                                                                          |
|                                      | Nearest Relative Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                             |                                                              | Phone                                    |                                                                                                                           |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T           | If Armed, Type of Weapon<br><b>PERSONAL WEAPONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On-View <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Summons<br><input type="checkbox"/> Order for Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Citation <input type="checkbox"/> Warrant |                                                | Place of Arrest<br><b>1 MCCORKLE PLACE UNC, CHAPEL HILL</b> |                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Charge #1<br><b>Resist, Delay Or Obstruct</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>1</b>                             | DCI Code<br><b>0810</b>                                     | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)               |                                          | Statute #<br><b>14-223</b>                                                                                                |
|                                      | Charge #2<br><b>Failure To Disperse</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>1</b>                             | DCI Code<br><b>2440</b>                                     | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)               |                                          | Statute #<br><b>GS</b>                                                                                                    |
|                                      | Charge #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                                         | Counts                                         | DCI Code                                                    | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)               |                                          | Statute #<br>Warr. Date                                                                                                   |
| V<br>E<br>H<br>I<br>C<br>L<br>E      | VYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Make                                 | Model                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Style                                          | Color                                                       | Plate #/State                                                | VIN                                      |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Vehicle 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Left at Scene <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured Date/Time _____<br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Released to other at owners request <input type="checkbox"/> Name of Other _____<br>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Impounded <input type="checkbox"/> Place of storage _____ Inventory on File? _____ |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
| C<br>O<br>N<br>F<br>I<br>N<br>E<br>D | Date/Time Confined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                      | Place Confined                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |                                                             | Committing Magistrate<br><b>TONY OAKLEY</b>                  |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Type Bond<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written Promise <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> No Bond <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | Bond Amount<br><b>\$0.00</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | Trial Date<br><b>09/20/2018 09:00</b>          |                                                             | Court Of City<br><b>District Criminal Court HILLSBOROUGH</b> |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Assisting Officer Name/ID #<br><b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Released By (Name/Department/ID #)             |                                                             |                                                              | Date/Time Released                       |                                                                                                                           |
| Status Codes                         | L - Lost S - Stolen R - Recovered D - Damaged Z - Seized B - Burned C - Counterfeit / Forged F - Found                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
| D<br>R<br>U<br>G<br>S                | DCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Status                               | Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                              | Type Measure                                   | Suspected Type                                              |                                                              | Check up to 3 types of activity for each |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              | Possess                                  | Buy                                                                                                                       |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              | Sale                                     | Mfg.                                                                                                                      |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              | Importing                                | Operating                                                                                                                 |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
| C<br>O<br>M<br>P                     | Name: Complainant <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                             |                                                              | Phone:                                   |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | On 09/08/18 Mr. Christopher Wells was arrested and charged with Resist, Delay, and Obstruct and Failure to Disperse.<br><br>I was not the victim of the RDO but was the charging officer and responsible for taking Mr. Wells before a magistrate.                                                                                                                      |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
| S<br>T<br>A<br>T<br>U<br>S           | Arresting Officer Signature/ID #<br><b>BROWN, D. L. (720039982)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date/Time Submitted<br><b>09/08/2018 18:30</b> |                                                             | Supervisor Signature<br><b>HOLT, K. W.</b>                   |                                          |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Case Status:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further Inv.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inactive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      | Case Disposition:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared By Arrest / No Supplement Needed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arrest / No Investigation                                               |                                                | Arrestee Signature                                          |                                                              |                                          |                                                                                                                           |



## ARREST REPORT

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| AGENCY       | Agency Name<br><b>Unc Police</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      | ORI<br><b>0680400</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                | Date/Time Arrested<br><b>09/08/2018 18:30</b> |                                                              | OCA<br><b>2018004032</b>                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              | <input type="checkbox"/> Taken<br><input type="checkbox"/> Prints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Photos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fingerprint Card Check Digit # (CKN) | Arrest Tract<br><b>1</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                | Residence Tract                               |                                                              | Arrest Number<br><b>20974</b>              |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
| ARRESTEE     | Name (Last, First, Middle)<br><b>ATHAVALLE, JAYA MARIE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D.O.B.<br><b>02/21/2000</b>                    | Age<br><b>18</b>                              | Race<br><b>W</b>                                             | Sex<br><b>F</b>                            | Place of Birth                                                                                                         | Country of Citizenship                                                                                                    |      |           |           |
|              | Current Address<br><b>107 Riverwalk Ln, Carrboro, NC 27510-2267</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Phone<br><b>919-260-5483</b>                   |                                               | Occupation                                                   |                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Resident <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unknown<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              | Employer's Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                               |                                                              | Phone<br>- -                               |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              | Also Known As (Alias Names)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hgt<br><b>5'07</b>                             | Wgt<br><b>0</b>                               | Hair<br><b>BRO</b>                                           | Eyes<br><b>BRO</b>                         | Skin Tone                                                                                                              | Consumed Drug/Alcohol<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk |      |           |           |
|              | Scars, Marks, Tattoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Social Security #                              |                                               | OLN and State                                                |                                            | Misc. # and Type                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              | Nearest Relative Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                               |                                                              | Phone                                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
| ARREST       | If Armed, Type of Weapon<br><b>PERSONAL WEAPONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On-View <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Summons<br><input type="checkbox"/> Order for Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Citation <input type="checkbox"/> Warrant |                                                |                                               | Place of Arrest<br><b>1 MCCORKLE PLACE UNC, CHAPEL HILL</b>  |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              | Charge #1<br><b>Resist, Delay Or Obstruct</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>1</b>                             | DCI Code<br><b>0810</b>                       | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)               |                                            | Statute #<br><b>14-223</b>                                                                                             | Warr. Date                                                                                                                |      |           |           |
|              | Charge #2<br><b>Failure To Disperse</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>1</b>                             | DCI Code<br><b>2440</b>                       | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)               |                                            | Statute #<br><b>GS</b>                                                                                                 | Warr. Date                                                                                                                |      |           |           |
|              | Charge #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                                         | Counts                                         | DCI Code                                      | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)               |                                            | Statute #                                                                                                              | Warr. Date                                                                                                                |      |           |           |
| VEH          | VYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Make                                 | Model                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Style                                          | Color                                         | Plate #/State                                                | VIN                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              | Vehicle 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Left at Scene <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured Date/Time _____<br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Released to other at owners request <input type="checkbox"/> Name of Other _____<br>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Impounded <input type="checkbox"/> Place of storage _____ Inventory on File? _____ |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
| CONFINED     | Date/Time Confined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                      | Place Confined                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |                                               | Committing Magistrate<br><b>TONY OAKLEY</b>                  |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              | Type Bond<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written Promise <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> No Bond <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | Bond Amount<br><b>\$0.00</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | Trial Date<br><b>09/20/2018 09:00</b>          |                                               | Court Of City<br><b>District Criminal Court HILLSBOROUGH</b> |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              | Assisting Officer Name/ID #<br><b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Released By (Name/Department/ID #)             |                                               |                                                              | Date/Time Released                         |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
| Status Codes | L - Lost S - Stolen R - Recovered D - Damaged Z - Seized B - Burned C - Counterfeit / Forged F - Found                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
| DRUGS ARREST | DCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Status                               | Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                              | Type Measure                                   | Suspected Type                                |                                                              | Check up to 3 types of activity for each   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              | Possess                                    | Buy                                                                                                                    | Sale                                                                                                                      | Mfg. | Importing | Operating |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
| COMP         | Name: Complainant <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                               |                                                              |                                            | Phone:                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              | On 09/08/18 Ms. Jaya Athavale was arrested and charged with Resist, Delay, and Obstruct and Failure to Disperse.<br><br>I was not the victim of the RDO but was the charging officer and responsible for taking Ms. Athavale before a magistrate.                                                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                               |                                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
| STATUS       | Arresting Officer Signature/ID #<br><b>BROWN, D. L. (720039982)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date/Time Submitted<br><b>09/08/2018 18:30</b> |                                               |                                                              | Supervisor Signature<br><b>HOLT, K. W.</b> |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |
|              | Case Status:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further Inv.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inactive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      | Case Disposition:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared By Arrest / No Supplement Needed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arrest / No Investigation                                               |                                                |                                               | Arrestee Signature                                           |                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |      |           |           |

## ARREST REPORT

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A<br>G<br>E<br>N<br>C<br>Y           | Agency Name<br><b>Unc Police</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      | ORI<br><b>0680400</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                | Date/Time Arrested<br><b>09/08/2018 18:30</b>               |                                                | OCA<br><b>2018004033</b>                                                  |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Taken<br><input type="checkbox"/> Prints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Photos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fingerprint Card Check Digit # (CKN) | Arrest Tract<br><b>UNC</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                | Residence Tract                                             |                                                | Arrest Number<br><b>20975</b>                                             |                                                                                                                           |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T<br>E<br>E | Name (Last, First, Middle)<br><b>FISHMAN, JAYNA CORINNE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D.O.B.<br><b>03/09/1996</b>                    | Age<br><b>22</b>                                            | Race<br><b>W</b>                               | Sex<br><b>F</b>                                                           | Place of Birth                                                                                                            |
|                                      | Current Address<br><b>6424 Rushingbrook Dr, , Raleigh, NC 27612-6546</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Phone<br><b>- -</b>                            |                                                             | Occupation                                     |                                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Resident<br><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unknown |
|                                      | Employer's Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                             |                                                | Phone<br><b>- -</b>                                                       |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Also Known As (Alias Names)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hgt<br><b>5'06</b>                             | Wgt<br><b>0</b>                                             | Hair<br><b>BRO</b>                             | Eyes<br><b>BLU</b>                                                        | Skin Tone<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk             |
|                                      | Scars, Marks, Tattoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Social Security #                              |                                                             | OLN and State                                  |                                                                           | Misc. # and Type                                                                                                          |
|                                      | Nearest Relative Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                             |                                                | Phone                                                                     |                                                                                                                           |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T           | If Armed, Type of Weapon<br><b>PERSONAL WEAPONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On-View <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Summons<br><input type="checkbox"/> Order for Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Citation <input type="checkbox"/> Warrant |                                                | Place of Arrest<br><b>1 MCCORKLE PLACE UNC, CHAPEL HILL</b> |                                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Charge #1<br><b>Assault On A Law Enforcement Officer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>1</b>                             | DCI Code<br><b>0890</b>                                     | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency) |                                                                           | Statute #<br><b>14-33/AO</b>                                                                                              |
|                                      | Charge #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                                         | Counts                                         | DCI Code                                                    | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency) |                                                                           | Statute #                                                                                                                 |
|                                      | Charge #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                                         | Counts                                         | DCI Code                                                    | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency) |                                                                           | Statute #                                                                                                                 |
| V<br>E<br>H<br>I<br>C<br>L<br>E      | VYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Make                                 | Model                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Style                                          | Color                                                       | Plate #/State                                  | VIN                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Vehicle 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Left at Scene <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured Date/Time _____<br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Released to other at owners request <input type="checkbox"/> Name of Other _____<br>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Impounded <input type="checkbox"/> Place of storage _____ Inventory on File? _____ |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| C<br>O<br>N<br>F<br>I<br>N<br>E<br>D | Date/Time Confined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                      | Place Confined                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |                                                             | Committing Magistrate<br><b>TONY OAKLEY</b>    |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Type Bond<br><input type="checkbox"/> Written Promise <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> No Bond <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | Bond Amount<br><b>\$1,000.00</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                | Trial Date<br><b>09/10/2018 14:00</b>                       |                                                | Court Of<br><b>District Criminal Court</b><br>City<br><b>HILLSBOROUGH</b> |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Assisting Officer Name/ID #<br><b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Released By (Name/Department/ID #)             |                                                             |                                                | Date/Time Released                                                        |                                                                                                                           |
| Status Codes                         | L - Lost   S - Stolen   R - Recovered   D - Damaged   Z - Seized   B - Burned   C - Counterfeit / Forged   F - Found                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| D<br>R<br>U<br>G<br>S                | DCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Status                               | Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                              | Type Measure                                   | Suspected Type                                              |                                                | Check up to 3 types of activity for each                                  |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                | Possess                                                                   | Buy                                                                                                                       |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                | Sale                                                                      | Mfg.                                                                                                                      |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                | Importing                                                                 | Operating                                                                                                                 |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| C<br>O<br>M<br>P                     | Name: Complainant <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                        |                                                             |                                                | Phone:                                                                    |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | On 09/08/18 Ms. Jayna Fishman was arrested for Assault on a Government Official.<br><br>I was not the arresting officer but I was responsible for taking Ms. Fishman to the magistrate and charging her based on other officers testimony.                                                                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                             |                                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| S<br>T<br>A<br>T<br>U<br>S           | Arresting Officer Signature/ID #<br><b>BROWN, D. L. (720039982)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date/Time Submitted<br><b>09/08/2018 18:30</b> |                                                             | Supervisor Signature<br><b>HOLT, K. W.</b>     |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                      | Case Status:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further Inv.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inactive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      | Case Disposition:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared By Arrest / No Supplement Needed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arrest / No Investigation                                               |                                                | Arrestee Signature                                          |                                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |

## ARREST REPORT

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A<br>G<br>E<br>N<br>C<br>Y           | Agency Name<br><b>Unc Police</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      | ORI<br><b>0680400</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                    | Date/Time Arrested<br><b>09/08/2018 18:30</b> |                                                             | OCA<br><b>2018004040</b>                                               |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Taken<br><input type="checkbox"/> Prints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Photos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fingerprint Card Check Digit # (CKN) |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Arrest Tract<br><b>1</b>           |                                               | Residence Tract                                             |                                                                        | Arrest Number<br><b>20977</b>                                                                                          |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T<br>E<br>E | Name (Last, First, Middle)<br><b>MASCHARKA, JOSHUA ABRAM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D.O.B.<br><b>01/13/1993</b>        |                                               | Age<br><b>25</b>                                            | Race<br><b>W</b>                                                       | Sex<br><b>M</b>                                                                                                        |
|                                      | Current Address<br><b>113 Taylor St, , Chapel Hill, NC 27514</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Phone<br><b>- -</b>                |                                               | Occupation                                                  |                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Resident <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident |
|                                      | Employer's Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                            |                                               |                                                             | Phone<br><b>- -</b>                                                    |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      | Also Known As (Alias Names)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hgt<br><b>6'02</b>                 | Wgt<br><b>0</b>                               | Hair<br><b>BRO</b>                                          | Eyes<br><b>GRN</b>                                                     | Skin Tone<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unk          |
|                                      | Scars, Marks, Tattoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Social Security #                  |                                               | OLN and State                                               |                                                                        | Misc. # and Type                                                                                                       |
|                                      | Nearest Relative Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                            |                                               |                                                             | Phone                                                                  |                                                                                                                        |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T           | If Armed, Type of Weapon<br><b>KNIFE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On-View <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Summons<br><input type="checkbox"/> Order for Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Citation <input type="checkbox"/> Warrant |                                    |                                               | Place of Arrest<br><b>1 MCCORKLE PLACE UNC, CHAPEL HILL</b> |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      | Charge #1<br><b>Assault On Law Officer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>1</b>                 | DCI Code<br><b>0810</b>                       | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)              |                                                                        | Statute #<br><b>14-33(B)(4)</b>                                                                                        |
|                                      | Charge #2<br><b>Weap-school Property</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>2</b>                 | DCI Code<br><b>1510</b>                       | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)              |                                                                        | Statute #<br><b>14-269.2</b>                                                                                           |
|                                      | Charge #3<br><b>Failure To Disperse</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              | Counts<br><b>1</b>                 | DCI Code<br><b>2440</b>                       | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)              |                                                                        | Statute #<br><b>GS</b>                                                                                                 |
| V<br>E<br>H<br>I<br>C<br>L<br>E      | VYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Make                                 | Model                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Style                              | Color                                         | Plate #/State                                               |                                                                        | VIN                                                                                                                    |
|                                      | Vehicle 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Left at Scene <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured Date/Time _____<br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Released to other at owners request <input type="checkbox"/> Name of Other _____<br>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Impounded <input type="checkbox"/> Place of storage _____ Inventory on File? _____ |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| C<br>O<br>N<br>F<br>I<br>N<br>E<br>D | Date/Time Confined<br><b>09/08/2018 00:00:00</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      | Place Confined<br><b>ORANGE COUNTY JAIL</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                                               | Committing Magistrate<br><b>TONY OAKLEY</b>                 |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      | Type Bond<br><input type="checkbox"/> Written Promise <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> No Bond <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      | Bond Amount<br><b>\$2,000.00</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    | Trial Date<br><b>09/10/2018 14:00</b>         |                                                             | Court Of<br><b>District Criminal Court</b> City<br><b>HILLSBOROUGH</b> |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      | Assisting Officer Name/ID #<br><b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Released By (Name/Department/ID #) |                                               |                                                             | Date/Time Released                                                     |                                                                                                                        |
| Status Codes                         | L - Lost S - Stolen R - Recovered D - Damaged Z - Seized B - Burned C - Counterfeit / Forged F - Found                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| D<br>R<br>U<br>G<br>S                | DCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Status                               | Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                              | Type Measure                       | Suspected Type                                |                                                             | Check up to 3 types of activity for each                               |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             | Possess                                                                | Buy                                                                                                                    |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             | Sale                                                                   | Mfg.                                                                                                                   |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             | Importing                                                              | Operating                                                                                                              |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| C<br>O<br>M<br>P                     | Name: Complainant <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                            |                                               |                                                             | Phone:                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      | On 9-8-2018 at approximately 1830 hours Mr. Mascharka was arrested during a protest at McCorkle Place.<br><br>Mr. Mascharka was arrested by Officer Shahzad of UNC Greensboro Police Department. I, Officer Nelson processed Mr. Mascharka.                                                                                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                                               |                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| S<br>T<br>A<br>T<br>U<br>S           | Arresting Officer Signature/ID #<br><b>NELSON, T. R. (707764591)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date/Time Submitted<br><b>//</b>   |                                               | Supervisor Signature                                        |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
|                                      | Case Status:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further Inv.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inactive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      | Case Disposition:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared By Arrest / No Supplement Needed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arrest / No Investigation                                               |                                    | Arrestee Signature                            |                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |

\*\* Continued \*\*

## ARREST REPORT

|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| A<br>G<br>E<br>N<br>C<br>Y                                                                                          | Agency Name<br><b>Unc Police</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                      | ORI<br><b>0680400</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         | Date/Time Arrested<br><b>09/11/2018 02:15</b> |                                                             | OCA<br><b>2018004041</b>                   |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Taken<br><input type="checkbox"/> Prints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Photos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | Fingerprint Card Check Digit # (CKN) |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Arrest Tract<br><b>UNC</b>                                                                                                                              |                                               | Residence Tract<br><b>1</b>                                 |                                            | Arrest Number<br><b>20978</b>                |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T<br>E<br>E                                                                                | Name (Last, First, Middle)<br><b>WEBB, BRANDON ALEXANDER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D.O.B.<br><b>07/08/1991</b>                                                                                                                             |                                               | Age<br><b>27</b>                                            |                                            | Race<br><b>W</b>                             |                                                                 | Sex<br><b>M</b>                          |                            | Place of Birth                                                                                                         |                                 | Country of Citizenship<br><b>US</b>                                                                                       |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Current Address<br><b>116 Charnwood Road, , Richmond, VA 23229</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Phone<br><b>804-564-0601</b>                                                                                                                            |                                               |                                                             |                                            | Occupation                                   |                                                                 |                                          |                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Resident <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Resident |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Employer's Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |                                                             |                                            | Phone<br>- -                                 |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Also Known As (Alias Names)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hgt<br>'                                                                                                                                                |                                               | Wgt<br><b>0</b>                                             |                                            | Hair                                         |                                                                 | Eyes                                     |                            | Skin Tone                                                                                                              |                                 | Consumed Drug/Alcohol<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Scars, Marks, Tattoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Social Security #                                                                                                                                       |                                               |                                                             |                                            | OLN and State                                |                                                                 |                                          |                            | Misc. # and Type                                                                                                       |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Nearest Relative Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |                                                             |                                            | Phone                                        |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T                                                                                          | If Armed, Type of Weapon<br><b>CHEMICALS/ACIDS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On-View <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal Summons<br><input type="checkbox"/> Order for Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Citation <input type="checkbox"/> Warrant |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               | Place of Arrest<br><b>1 MCCORKLE PLACE UNC, CHAPEL HILL</b> |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Charge #1<br><b>Disorderly Conduct</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                         | Counts<br><b>1</b>                            |                                                             | DCI Code<br><b>2410</b>                    |                                              | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)<br><b>ORANGE</b> |                                          | Statute #<br><b>14-288</b> |                                                                                                                        | Warr. Date<br><b>09/08/2018</b> |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Charge #2<br><b>Resist, Delay Or Obstruct</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                         | Counts<br><b>1</b>                            |                                                             | DCI Code<br><b>2650</b>                    |                                              | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)<br><b>ORANGE</b> |                                          | Statute #<br><b>14-223</b> |                                                                                                                        | Warr. Date<br><b>09/08/2018</b> |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Charge #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Fel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Misd                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | Counts                                        |                                                             | DCI Code                                   |                                              | Offense Jurisdiction (if not arresting agency)                  |                                          | Statute #                  |                                                                                                                        | Warr. Date                      |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
| V<br>E<br>H<br>I<br>C<br>L<br>E                                                                                     | VYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Make                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Model                                                                                                                                                   |                                               | Style                                                       |                                            | Color                                        |                                                                 | Plate #/State                            |                            | VIN                                                                                                                    |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Vehicle 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Left at Scene <input type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured Date/Time _____<br>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Released to other at owners request <input type="checkbox"/> Name of Other _____<br>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Impounded <input type="checkbox"/> Place of storage _____ Inventory on File? _____ |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
| C<br>O<br>N<br>F<br>I<br>N<br>E<br>D                                                                                | Date/Time Confined<br><b>09/11/2018 02:28:33</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                      | Place Confined<br><b>HILLSBOROUGH</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               | Committing Magistrate<br><b>TONY OAKLEY</b>                 |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Type Bond<br><input type="checkbox"/> Written Promise <input type="checkbox"/> Unsecured<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secured <input type="checkbox"/> No Bond <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                      | Bond Amount<br><b>\$1,000.00</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                         | Trial Date                                    |                                                             | Court Of<br><b>District Criminal Court</b> |                                              | City<br><b>HILLSBOROUGH</b>                                     |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Assisting Officer Name/ID #<br><b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                      | Released By (Name/Department/ID #)<br><b>SMITH, M. C.</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               | Date/Time Released<br><b>09/11/2018 02:30:21</b>            |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
| Status Codes L - Lost S - Stolen R - Recovered D - Damaged Z - Seized B - Burned C - Counterfeit / Forged F - Found |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
| A<br>R<br>R<br>E<br>S<br>T<br>E<br>E                                                                                | DCI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Status                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Quantity                                                                                                                                                |                                               | Type Measure                                                |                                            | Suspected Type                               |                                                                 | Check up to 3 types of activity for each |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 | Possess                                  |                            | Buy                                                                                                                    |                                 | Sale                                                                                                                      |  | Mfg. |  | Importing |  | Operating |  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
| C<br>O<br>M<br>P                                                                                                    | Name: Complainant <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Address                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |                                                             |                                            | Phone:                                       |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Because this report was done after the event some of the court dates and times are off.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                             |                                            |                                              |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
| S<br>T<br>A<br>T<br>U<br>S                                                                                          | Arresting Officer Signature/ID #<br><b>SMITH, M. C. (730210023)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date/Time Submitted<br><b>09/11/2018 02:15</b>                                                                                                          |                                               |                                                             |                                            | Supervisor Signature<br><b>TICKLE, T. D.</b> |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |
|                                                                                                                     | Case Status:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further Inv.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inactive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Case Disposition:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared By Arrest / No Supplement Needed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arrest / No Investigation |                                               |                                                             |                                            | Arrestee Signature                           |                                                                 |                                          |                            |                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                           |  |      |  |           |  |           |  |

Message

---

**From:** Young, Randy Boyd [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=5450BF769DCA4FDF8BDE6E2E88A7B7C6-RANDY BOYD]  
**Sent:** 9/12/2018 2:48:45 PM  
**To:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** Fwd: WUNC: Activists Say Police Targeted Them After Silent Sam Toppled

FYI

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Greer, Betsy" <[betsy.greer@unc.edu](mailto:betsy.greer@unc.edu)>  
**Date:** September 12, 2018 at 2:32:57 PM EDT  
**To:** UComm\_Notify <[UComm\\_Notify@unc.edu](mailto:UComm_Notify@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** WUNC: Activists Say Police Targeted Them After Silent Sam Toppled

**Activists Say Police Targeted Them After Silent Sam Toppled**

<http://www.wunc.org/post/activists-say-police-targeted-them-after-silent-sam-toppled>

Activists and students who support the toppling of the Confederate Silent Sam statue at UNC Chapel Hill say they have been abused and assaulted by police. Pepper spray was used at one of the last demonstrations to disperse a crowd.

At the Chapel Hill Community Policing Advisory Committee Tuesday night, people who have been protesting against the Silent Sam statue at McCorkle Place listed incidents of when police allegedly harmed them during a recent protest.

Maya Little, a UNC graduate student in history, was charged earlier this year with defacing Silent Sam.

"Again, this officer directly pepper sprayed me and a number of other people for no reason what so ever, besides to escort and help escort the white supremacists on our campus out," said Little, who received a standing ovation after her address to the committee.

UNC Graduate student Samee Siddiqui told the committee he believes certain students were targeted by police just to arrest them.

"The police are there to be attack dogs of people in power," said Siddiqui. "That is not going to change overnight, and that is not something you can do. What we can ask you to do is to stop having the Chapel Hill Police be complicit in what is happening."

At least two of the speakers said with the escalating tension at Silent Sam rallies, they fear someone would be seriously hurt or killed.

The Community Policing Advisory Committee usually meets monthly at the Chapel Hill Police Department, but moved the gathering to the public library because of an expected overflow crowd.

Chapel Hill Police Chief Chris Blue came to meeting prepared to speak, but attendees asked that police not be present when they presented their complaints.

"Anybody in this community related to the Silent Sam events or otherwise who thinks a Chapel Hill police officer has behaved in a way that doesn't meet our community expectations, they need to tell me that," said Blue, outside of the library.

More than two dozen people have been arrested since the toppling of Silent Sam last month. Chapel Hill officials say all arrests were made by UNC police.

Message

**From:** UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Sent:** 9/12/2018 4:04:46 PM  
**To:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=537c3e160e21411f92be72a857904561-Ms Joanne P]  
**CC:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** FW: Question on Public Records received by The Daily Tar Heel

Sharing this DTH inquiry from a recent public records fulfillment. Joanne- would you prefer to take this one?

Carly

---

**From:** "Jones, Rachel Alanis" <ralanis@live.unc.edu>  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 12, 2018 at 4:03 PM  
**To:** UNC Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Question on Public Records received by The Daily Tar Heel

I'm following up on a public records request made by Maria Vizcaino on behalf of The Daily Tar Heel that was just fulfilled, that read as follows:

"Under North Carolina Public Records laws I'd like to request the call log, including calls received and made from [information redacted] office number and cell phone number on August 20th and on August 21st, 2018 that contain the words: Silent Sam OR confederate monument OR confederate statute."

In the fulfilled request, several of the phone numbers and email addresses are redacted — under NC public records law (§ 132-6.2.), what is the statutory basis is that justifies these redactions? Additionally, if there are any documents that have been wholly excluded from the fulfilled request, what is the basis for that, under the same law?

Thanks,

Rachel Jones

Online Managing Editor, The Daily Tar Heel

Message

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=537C3E160E21411F92BE72A857904561-MS JOANNE P]  
**Sent:** 9/13/2018 8:46:19 AM  
**To:** Smith, Audrey [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2da3e59ab1574b69bb97fd8c70c3400f-Audrey Beck]  
**CC:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]  
**Subject:** Re: Comment re: Silent Sam texts

Here is what I am going to send:

“These text messages reflect the personal opinions of individual staff members and are not official university positions. The University has been clear that while there are strong feelings about the monument, the destruction of property that took place on August 20th was unlawful and dangerous. The University is now focused on working with its Trustees to develop recommendations to present to the Board of Governors for the disposition and preservation of the monument.”

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 13, 2018, at 8:38 AM, Smith, Audrey <[audrey.smith@unc.edu](mailto:audrey.smith@unc.edu)> wrote:

Hi Joanne,

Were you able to send something back to WRAL last night, or is this one still pending?

Thanks!  
Audrey

---

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 12, 2018 6:00 PM  
**To:** Smith, Audrey <[audrey.smith@unc.edu](mailto:audrey.smith@unc.edu)>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <[UComm\\_MR@groups.unc.edu](mailto:UComm_MR@groups.unc.edu)>; UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Comment re: Silent Sam texts

Let me check with Joel. I like your draft

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 12, 2018, at 5:48 PM, Smith, Audrey <[audrey.smith@unc.edu](mailto:audrey.smith@unc.edu)> wrote:

Tyler Dukes at WRAL also called the media relations line about this. He's asking for a university comment on the exchange between Winston Crisp and Christi Hurt, that was included in the records dump.

He said he would need a response by 5 p.m. tomorrow to include it in their story, and he also sent it directly to Joel, Winston and Christi.

Joanne, do we want to develop a statement for requests like this that ask us to comment on things people said via text? It's rough, but maybe something like "The



opinions of individual staff members should be considered as such, and not taken to represent the position of the University as a whole or of any other University official.”

Thanks,  
Audrey

---

**From:** Dukes, Tyler <TDukes@wral.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 12, 2018 5:36 PM  
**To:** Curran, Joel <jgcurran@email.unc.edu>; Crisp, Winston B <wbcrisp@email.unc.edu>; Hurt, Christi <christihurt@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Comment re: Silent Sam texts

Good afternoon,  
I’m reaching out to see if y’all would be available to speak with me regarding records released by the university this afternoon concerning the toppling of Silent Sam.

Part of that record release included the following text exchange between Winston Crisp and Christi Hurt about the possibility of the statue coming down:

Hurt to Crisp, 8:10 p.m.: You think they’re gonna take that thing down?  
Crisp to Hurt, 8:12 p.m.: One can hope

And later, after the statue fell:

Hurt to Crisp, 9:25 p.m.: Holy shit.  
Crisp to Hurt, 9:26 p.m.: No comment.

This exchange seems to contradict the university’s stance regarding the statue and the way it was removed.

I certainly understand the limitations presented here by the approaching storm, but I would need a response by 5 p.m. Thursday to include in the story.

Thank you.

Tyler Dukes  
Reporter, WRAL News  
[tdukes@wral.com](mailto:tdukes@wral.com)  
919.821.8949 (o)

@mtdukes

Message

**From:** Keith, Beth [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=D048B62A17BA4301A5E6657786F1A40B-BMALLARD]  
**Sent:** 9/14/2018 9:55:08 AM  
**To:** UComm\_Notify [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2d8499b131fa4a60b178d73b884c6ea6-UComm\_Notif]  
**Subject:** FW: HRC Community Conversation Event - Oct. 1

---

**From:** Catherine Lazorko <clazorko@townofchapelhill.org>  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 13, 2018 3:49 PM  
**To:** Reid, Allison <Allison\_Reid@unc.edu>; Keith, Beth <beth.keith@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** FW: HRC Community Conversation Event - Oct. 1

Of interest

---

**From:** dstroman [mailto:debby@dstroman.com]  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 13, 2018 3:15 PM  
**To:** mdorosin@orangecountync.gov; Town Council <mayorandcouncil@townofchapelhill.org>; llavelle@townofcarrboro.org; tom.stevens@hillsboroughnc.gov; CHRIS BLUE <CBLUE@townofchapelhill.org>; whorton@townofcarrboro.org; csblackwood@orangecountync.gov  
**Cc:** Laurie Paolicelli <lpaolicelli@orangecountync.gov>; Blake Hodge <bhodge@wchl.com>; Keck, Aaron <AKeck@wchl.com>; Morse, Nicki <nmorse@wchl.com>; tmcgee@orangecountync.gov; Annette Moore <amoore@orangecountync.gov>; Tara May <tmay@orangecountync.gov>; Melvyn Blackwell <mblackwell@orangecountync.gov>; Jacquelyn Podger  
**Subject:** HRC Community Conversation Event - Oct. 1

Hi, Community Leaders.

FYI.

Save-the-Date! The Orange County Human Relations Commission is hosting a Community Conversation titled, "*Hate, Heritage, and Hope: Orange County Voices*" on October 1, 2018. It is our goal to hear from citizens about the ongoing UNC Confederate Memorial (aka Silent Sam) that has brought unrest and uneasiness to our county. This event is purposed to be educational and provide recommendations to the Board of County Commissioners.

Monday, October 1, 2018  
6:00 - 8:00 p.m.

Southern Human Services Center  
2501 Homestead Rd, Chapel Hill, NC 27516

Please share with your friends and family residing in Orange County.

Regards,

debby

Deborah Stroman, PhD CLU  
Orange County Human Relations Commission, Chairperson

Community Conversation Chairperson, Jackie Podger

"Courage is the most important of all the virtues because without courage, you can't practice any other virtue consistently." — Maya Angelou

Message

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=537C3E160E21411F92BE72A857904561-MS JOANNE P]  
**Sent:** 9/14/2018 12:22:23 PM  
**To:** Crisp, Winston B [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=9cebb5b9571a4744be32a1024bda3604-Winston B C]; Hurt, Christi [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d0b84ad28fa4449fa34c144cba6d4159-Christi Hur]; Kemp, Derek Brian [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=46200cd62ada4d9887547c48bf647156-Derek Brian]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**CC:** Curran, Joel [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=a4e7583cc07f4db1844977dd7e5b748c-Joel Curran]; Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; Hertel, Amy Locklear [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=92d8a7a8722f47cfa351d3f9def50937-Amy Locklea]  
**Subject:** FW: WRAL: UNC officials watched protesters closely as Silent Sam fell, texts show

The below story just posted, and you all are mentioned. I think it turned out fine, but wanted you to be aware.

**Joanne Peters Denny**  
Director of Media Relations  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
919-593-2344

---

**From:** "Peters Denny, Joanne" <joanne.peters@unc.edu>  
**Date:** Friday, September 14, 2018 at 12:20 PM  
**To:** UComm\_Notify <UComm\_Notify@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** WRAL: UNC officials watched protesters closely as Silent Sam fell, texts show

**UNC officials watched protesters closely as Silent Sam fell, texts show**

**By Tyler Dukes, WRAL investigative reporter**

**RALEIGH, N.C.** — Top officials at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill were closely monitoring the crowd that gathered around Silent Sam last month as protesters drifted back and forth between the controversial monument and Franklin Street.

McCorkle Place had been the site of plenty of these protests before, as groups pressured the university to remove the statue dedicated to students who died fighting for the Confederacy — erected during an era of surging white supremacy campaigns across the state.

But campus officials this time wondered if things might be different.

"You think they're gonna take that thing down?" Assistant Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs Christi Hurt texted her boss, Winston Crisp, at 8:11 p.m. on Aug. 20.

"One can hope," Crisp, the university's vice chancellor for student affairs, texted back a minute later.

About an hour later, protesters pulled the statue down from its plinth, an event Hurt confirmed to Crisp with a screenshot of the toppled monument captured from social media.

"Holy s\*\*\*," Hurt wrote at 9:25 p.m.

"No comment," Crisp responded a minute later.

The comments, among hundreds of pages of records released Wednesday in response to a request from WRAL News, stand in contrast to official university statements released in the ensuing hours calling the actions of around 250 protesters "unlawful and dangerous," and pledging an investigation. They highlight the delicate path campus officials have trod in recent weeks in condemning the actions of protesters – even as some UNC System leaders call for the statue's restoration.

### **Mounting opposition**

UNC Chancellor Carol Folt has maintained that the university was "not remiss" in its decision to keep the statue standing before it was toppled, an act she defined as "the destruction of state property." She said the university was following a 2015 law passed to prevent the removal of such monuments, which have become flashpoints of protests across the South. But since its fall, she's also said the figure does not belong "at the front door" of the university.

So far, five people have been charged in connection with the protest the night the statue was toppled. A UNC professor also faces an assault charge from that night, and others have been arrested in subsequent protests.

The university says the investigation is ongoing. But hundreds of faculty members have written to Folt arguing against the return of the statue to McCorkle Place, arguing it memorializes racism and white supremacy.

Crisp's comments, among the texts and emails from Folt, Police Chief Jeff McCracken and other top officials on Aug. 20 and 21, appear to be the highest-profile opposition to the statue's original placement so far, coming as they did from a member of the university's executive staff.

In a prepared statement, spokesperson Joanne Peters Denny said the text messages between Crisp and Hurt "reflect the personal opinions of individual staff members and are not official University positions."

"The University has been clear that while there are strong feelings about the monument, the destruction of property that took place on August 20th was unlawful and dangerous," Denny said. "The University is now focused on working with its Trustees to develop recommendations to present to the Board of Governors for the disposition and preservation of the monument."

Denny said Crisp and Hurt declined to comment Thursday, writing in an email that they were "busy with preparations to ensure that the more than 2,000 students remaining on campus for Hurricane Florence are safe."

UNC-CH released the 800 pages of emails and text messages at 3 p.m. Wednesday, two hours before the university suspended operations ahead of the storm. In a follow-up statement, Denny said the public records office "worked diligently to provide [the] records before our campus ceased mandatory operations for several days." WRAL requested the documents on Aug. 21.

### **Officials watched crowd closely**

The correspondence shows that many of the university's top executives and public relations staff were closely monitoring the protest – both on the ground and from their homes – as it began in the late afternoon, trading updates via group texts.

They kept tabs on crowd size and movement, and noted the arrival of both UNC professor Dwayne Dixon – a member of the left-wing Redneck Revolt group who weeks later was charged with simple assault – and Maya Little – the UNC Ph.D. student charged with defacing the monument with paint and her own blood earlier this spring. The evening protest was originally billed as an event to support Little. Campus officials also spotted police officers moving back from the monument.

"Crowd returned. May have to pull officers back," Derek Kemp, associate vice chancellor for campus safety, wrote to one group.

WRAL News reported last month that [a separate batch of text messages](#) from the town showed that Chapel Hill Police Chief Chris Blue urged his officers to "stay way out" from the statue and avoid engaging with the crowd.

"Protesters getting upset because police now standing between them and the monument," Jeni Cook, a UNC media relations manager, texted to fellow staffers at the Office of University Communications just before the monument fell. "Police just pulled back and away from the monument."

The statue's toppling quickly drew the attention of UNC System leaders like Board of Governors Chair Harry Smith and system President Margaret Spellings, who told campus leaders she spoke with the governor about the issue less than an hour later.

"What actions are being taken?" Smith wrote to Folt and UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees Chair Haywood Cochrane at 10:22 p.m. on Aug. 20. "Please advise and if need be we can schedule a call or meeting early am."

Smith and Spellings called the statue's removal "unacceptable, dangerous, and incomprehensible" [in a joint statement the next day](#), decrying "mob rule and the intentional destruction of public property."

Their view was shared by dozens of alumni and others who wrote to the chancellor and other university officials to criticize the university's handling of the incident. Others supported the protesters, calling the tearing down of the statue "long overdue."

The morning after Silent Sam crashed to the ground, Crisp finalized a statement to his top student affairs staff that he and Hurt had begun crafting within a half-hour of the monument's fall. He praised staff and first responders, noted that the university is working on messaging and acknowledged that many questions remain unanswered.

But he pointed out that on Aug. 21, they had more pressing matters at hand than the toppled Confederate memorial.

"In the meantime, today is the first day of classes for a new semester. Our jobs are the same this morning as they were yesterday and the days before. As I continue to say, each and every student on this campus, whether they are supporters of the Confederate Monument, or were engaged in the activity last night, deserves and must have our support, teaching, and advice," Crisp wrote. "That is our work, and our calling."

**Joanne Peters Denny**  
Director of Media Relations  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
919-593-2344

Message

---

**From:** Howard Fitts [Hfitts@orangecountync.gov]  
**Sent:** 9/17/2018 11:55:02 AM  
**To:** Hill, Melba [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group  
(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=3432f6404e5845a588b4beebc302ed05-Melba Hill]  
**CC:** Lloyd Bradsher [lbradsher@orangecountync.gov]; Tracy Smith [tsmith@orangecountync.gov]  
**Subject:** silent sam requisition september 8 2018 orange county  
**Attachments:** sh bill Silent sam protest september 8 2018.doc; SHERIFF UNC SILENT SAM 2018 sept 8.xls

-

*Howard Fitts*

Senior Accountant

Phone: 919.245.2452 / Fax: 919.644.3324



*Finance and Administrative Services*







**Orange County**  
*Finance Department*

208 South Cameron Street  
Post Office Box 8181  
Hillsborough, NC 27278

Tel: 919 732-8181  
919 968-4501  
919 688-7331  
919 227-2031  
Fax: 919 644-3324

September 17, 2018

UNC Special Events  
Attn: Ms. Melba Hill

Dear Ms. Hill:

Orange County is requesting payment for law enforcement expenditures related to the Silent Sam protest September 17, 2018. The amount of reimbursement requested is based on the overtime hours the Orange County sheriff deputies worked times the related payroll cost. The amount of reimbursement requested is \$6,847.96. I have enclosed a schedule showing the payroll expenditures per the individual deputy assigned to the project and the dates worked.

Please remit \$6,847.96 to the Orange County finance office P.O. Box 8181 Hillsborough, N.C. 27278. If you have any questions, please contact me, 245-2452.

Sincerely,

Howard Fitts, Accountant





Message

**From:** Hill, Melba [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=3432F6404E5845A588B4BEEBC302ED05-MELBA HILL]  
**Sent:** 9/17/2018 3:01:17 PM  
**To:** Bullock, Connie Mack [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=44d2d8e5be82457d8aaa3e3515f2f2e3-Connie Mack]; Twiddy, Lawrence Thomas [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=63fd61642dae45f2b4b94a8d1b69f1a8-Lawrence Th]  
**CC:** McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]  
**Subject:** FW: silent sam requisition september 8 2018 orange county  
**Attachments:** sh bill Silent sam protest september 8 2018.doc; SHERIFF UNC SILENT SAM 2018 sept 8.xls

Hey Guys,

I received another request for reimbursement from Orange County, that I am forwarding for your attention.

Thanks,

Mel

---

**From:** Howard Fitts <Hfitts@orangecountync.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, September 17, 2018 11:55 AM  
**To:** Hill, Melba <mwhill@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Cc:** Lloyd Bradsher <lbradsher@orangecountync.gov>; Tracy Smith <tsmith@orangecountync.gov>  
**Subject:** silent sam requisition september 8 2018 orange county

*Howard Fitts*

Senior Accountant

Phone: 919.245.2452 / Fax: 919.644.3324



*Finance and Administrative Services*





**Orange County**  
*Finance Department*

208 South Cameron Street  
Post Office Box 8181  
Hillsborough, NC 27278

Tel: 919 732-8181  
919 968-4501  
919 688-7331  
919 227-2031  
Fax: 919 644-3324

September 17, 2018

UNC Special Events  
Attn: Ms. Melba Hill

Dear Ms. Hill:

Orange County is requesting payment for law enforcement expenditures related to the Silent Sam protest September 17, 2018. The amount of reimbursement requested is based on the overtime hours the Orange County sheriff deputies worked times the related payroll cost. The amount of reimbursement requested is \$6,847.96. I have enclosed a schedule showing the payroll expenditures per the individual deputy assigned to the project and the dates worked.

Please remit \$6,847.96 to the Orange County finance office P.O. Box 8181 Hillsborough, N.C. 27278. If you have any questions, please contact me, 245-2452.

Sincerely,

Howard Fitts, Accountant





Message

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=537C3E160E21411F92BE72A857904561-MS JOANNE P]  
**Sent:** 9/18/2018 3:27:19 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**CC:** Keith, Beth [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=d048b62a17ba4301a5e6657786f1a40b-bmallard]; McCracken, Jeff B. [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=eea867e3c151417bbf15f76445a8e383-Jeff B. McC]; Kemp, Derek Brian [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=46200cd62ada4d9887547c48bf647156-Derek Brian]  
**Subject:** Re: Interview Request

Randy – can you pull from some of our past language and put together a response that says We can't answer many of these specific questions bc of security however (insert language we have used before about our general approach to rally safety).

**Joanne Peters Denny**  
Director of Media Relations  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 at 3:07 PM  
**To:** "Peters Denny, Joanne" <joanne.peters@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** "Keith, Beth" <beth.keith@unc.edu>, "McCracken, Jeff B." <jmccrack@psafety.unc.edu>, Derek Kemp <derek.kemp@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** FW: Interview Request

Many of these would elicit the response that we do not comment on operational details.

Some might warrant responses, but I'm not comfortable responding by his deadline (phone OR email by 5 p.m.???) below or responding without looping in the Chief and Derek on our responses.

His needs are unrealistic.

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Charlie McGee  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 2:48 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: Interview Request

Randy,



Just got finished with a long string of classes. Here is a list of questions:

- Some Silent Sam protesters have been charged with assault on a campus officer and assault on a campus official. What constitutes this charge in particular? Can you think of any specific examples from the rallies?
- What is the standard protocol for when use of pepper spray by police on UNC's campus is deemed appropriate?
- What is the protocol for using smoke dispersing devices, like the big blue cloud of smoke we saw a couple weekends ago in front of Graham?
- What is the protocol for use of bikes to push groups back, as we've seen with police escorts of groups who have come to support the statue?
- How did the UNC police force and assisting forces prepare for these past few rallies? What were the parameters for action going in?
- Did the preliminary plans by police going into these rallies ever look different from one rally to the next? For example, was a different plan of action set at the rally following Silent Sam being pulled down?
- At a couple rallies, things have gotten hectic in front of Graham Memorial at certain points, which has led to officers tackling people, putting them in headlocks and such. Has this level of physicality been avoidable in any way?
- At the last couple rallies, police appeared to have been expecting the group of demonstrators coming to support the statue to arrive at Morehead Parking Lot, and have greeted them with an escort. Is this something that is coordinated with the groups that are coming to campus ahead of time?
- Does having multiple other law enforcement agencies from across the state working together carry the potential for any confusion among officers in an event like these rallies?

I understand that it is getting late in the afternoon, so a response from someone by either phone or email would be alright. Either way, a response to these questions before 5 p.m. would be much appreciated. I can be reached at

Thanks,

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Senior Writer, The Daily Tar Heel

On Tue, Sep 18, 2018 at 10:46 AM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Charlie:

I got your voicemail. I can't guarantee interview availabilities, but please forward your questions by email such that we can resolve what information we may have to address them...

Thanks,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

Message

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=537C3E160E21411F92BE72A857904561-MS JOANNE P]  
**Sent:** 9/18/2018 3:48:25 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: DRAFT

Have we ever said anything about pepper foggers? Something like they are a common tactic in situations blah blah?

**Joanne Peters Denny**  
Director of Media Relations  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 at 3:45 PM  
**To:** "Peters Denny, Joanne" <[joanne.peters@unc.edu](mailto:joanne.peters@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** DRAFT

Mr. McGee:

We cannot address each of your questions specifically on the deadline you stated, as much of that information is currently unavailable or reflects details of operations and deployment which we do not release. The University prepares for each demonstration according to the event's specific and unique challenges, coordinating closely with town officials and fellow law enforcement agencies to ensure the safety of our community, which remains our highest priority. We make try to reach out to organizers and groups which may be hosting events in order to help provide the safest environment possible.

Information on specific police responses is not available beyond what is provided in the arrest reports. UNC Police reviews any use of force by its officers during any police response, including those at recent events on McCorkle Place.

Thank You,

**Randy B. Young**  
*UNC Media Relations Manager*  
UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)  
UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)  
Office of University Communications  
285 Manning Drive, CB 1610  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599  
Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Charlie McGee  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 2:48 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: Interview Request

Randy,

Just got finished with a long string of classes. Here is a list of questions:

- Some Silent Sam protesters have been charged with assault on a campus officer and assault on a campus official. What constitutes this charge in particular? Can you think of any specific examples from the rallies?
- What is the standard protocol for when use of pepper spray by police on UNC's campus is deemed appropriate?
- What is the protocol for using smoke dispersing devices, like the big blue cloud of smoke we saw a couple weekends ago in front of Graham?
- What is the protocol for use of bikes to push groups back, as we've seen with police escorts of groups who have come to support the statue?
- How did the UNC police force and assisting forces prepare for these past few rallies? What were the parameters for action going in?
- Did the preliminary plans by police going into these rallies ever look different from one rally to the next? For example, was a different plan of action set at the rally following Silent Sam being pulled down?
- At a couple rallies, things have gotten hectic in front of Graham Memorial at certain points, which has led to officers tackling people, putting them in headlocks and such. Has this level of physicality been avoidable in any way?
- At the last couple rallies, police appeared to have been expecting the group of demonstrators coming to support the statue to arrive at Morehead Parking Lot, and have greeted them with an escort. Is this something that is coordinated with the groups that are coming to campus ahead of time?
- Does having multiple other law enforcement agencies from across the state working together carry the potential for any confusion among officers in an event like these rallies?

I understand that it is getting late in the afternoon, so a response from someone by either phone or email would be alright. Either way, a response to these questions before 5 p.m. would be much appreciated. I can be reached at !

Thanks,

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Senior Writer, The Daily Tar Heel

On Tue, Sep 18, 2018 at 10:46 AM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Charlie:

I got your voicemail. I can't guarantee interview availabilities, but please forward your questions by email such that we can resolve what information we may have to address them...

Thanks,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

Message

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=537C3E160E21411F92BE72A857904561-MS JOANNE P]  
**Sent:** 9/18/2018 9:23:50 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=5450bf769dca4fdf8bde6e2e88a7b7c6-Randy Boyd]  
**Subject:** Re: DRAFT

My edits are below.

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 18, 2018, at 4:03 PM, Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

We explained how they were used, but we never tried to rationalize why we did so in specific situations. Of note, we did not deploy the one on 8/30 (Greensboro Police did), and we deployed a smoke cannister after a crowd member did so on 9/8. We have not used pepper fog; only smoke, so I didn't want people confusing who did what.

What we told the N&O was:

"On September 8, a smoke device was first deployed by a member of the crowd. Later, police activated a smoke cannister to help disperse the crowd and to maintain safety and order."

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

---

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 3:48 PM  
**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** Re: DRAFT

Have we ever said anything about pepper foggers? Something like they are a common tactic in situations blah blah?

**Joanne Peters Denny**

Director of Media Relations

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

---

**From:** "Young, Randy Boyd" <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 at 3:45 PM  
**To:** "Peters Denny, Joanne" <[joanne.peters@unc.edu](mailto:joanne.peters@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** DRAFT

Mr. McGee:

We do not discuss the specifics of our security tactics. The University prepares for each demonstration according to the event's specific and unique challenges, coordinating closely with town officials and fellow law enforcement agencies to ensure the safety of our community, which remains our highest priority. We make try to reach out to organizers and groups which may be hosting events in order to help provide the safest environment possible.

Information on specific police responses is not available beyond what is provided in the arrest reports. UNC Police reviews any use of force by its officers during any police response, including those at recent events on McCorkle Place.

Thank You,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](mailto:police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](mailto:move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502

**From:** Charlie McGee

**Sent:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 2:48 PM

**To:** Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: Interview Request

Randy,

Just got finished with a long string of classes. Here is a list of questions:

- Some Silent Sam protesters have been charged with assault on a campus officer and assault on a campus official. What constitutes this charge in particular? Can you think of any specific examples from the rallies?
- What is the standard protocol for when use of pepper spray by police on UNC's campus is deemed appropriate?
- What is the protocol for using smoke dispersing devices, like the big blue cloud of smoke we saw a couple weekends ago in front of Graham?
- What is the protocol for use of bikes to push groups back, as we've seen with police escorts of groups who have come to support the statue?
- How did the UNC police force and assisting forces prepare for these past few rallies? What were the parameters for action going in?
- Did the preliminary plans by police going into these rallies ever look different from one rally to the next? For example, was a different plan of action set at the rally following Silent Sam being pulled down?
- At a couple rallies, things have gotten hectic in front of Graham Memorial at certain points, which has led to officers tackling people, putting them in headlocks and such. Has this level of physicality been avoidable in any way?
- At the last couple rallies, police appeared to have been expecting the group of demonstrators coming to support the statue to arrive at Morehead Parking Lot, and have greeted them with an escort. Is this something that is coordinated with the groups that are coming to campus ahead of time?
- Does having multiple other law enforcement agencies from across the state working together carry the potential for any confusion among officers in an event like these rallies?

I understand that it is getting late in the afternoon, so a response from someone by either phone or email would be alright. Either way, a response to these questions before 5 p.m. would be much appreciated. I can be reached at

Thanks,

Charlie McGee

Investigations Reporter and University Desk Senior Writer, The Daily Tar Heel

On Tue, Sep 18, 2018 at 10:46 AM Young, Randy Boyd <[ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu](mailto:ryoung1@psafety.unc.edu)> wrote:

Charlie:

I got your voicemail. I can't guarantee interview availabilities, but please forward your questions by email such that we can resolve what information we may have to address them...

Thanks,

**Randy B. Young**

*UNC Media Relations Manager*

UNC POLICE, [police.unc.edu](http://police.unc.edu)

UNC TRANSPORTATION & PARKING, [move.unc.edu](http://move.unc.edu)

Office of University Communications

285 Manning Drive, CB 1610

Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599

Office: 919-962-1502



Message

**From:** Jones, Philip [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=6219647fffb4497b829f0bf60b347e39-Philip Jone]  
**Sent:** 9/21/2018 2:32:37 PM  
**To:** UComm\_Notify [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2d8499b131fa4a60b178d73b884c6ea6-UComm\_Notif]  
**Subject:** FW: Letter to Chancellor Folt from Mayor and Council

---

**From:** "Town of Chapel Hill, NC" <info@townofchapelhill.org>  
**Reply-To:** "info@townofchapelhill.org" <info@townofchapelhill.org>  
**Date:** Friday, September 21, 2018 at 2:32 PM  
**To:** "Jones, Philip" <pljones@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Letter to Chancellor Folt from Mayor and Council

**Letter to Chancellor Folt from Mayor and Council**

*Mayor Hemminger and the Town Council sent a letter on Sept. 21, to Chancellor Carol Folt reaffirming the Town of Chapel Hill's request for relocation of the Silent Sam monument.*

**Post Date:** 09/21/2018 2:06 PM



Mayor Pam Hemminger and the Chapel Hill Town Council sent a letter on Friday, Sept. 21, to Chancellor Carol Folt reaffirming the Town of Chapel Hill's request for relocation of the Silent Sam monument.

The letter serves as the Town's input into a broader community dialogue regarding alternatives for the Silent Sam monument which is being conducted by Chancellor Folt who will be providing a plan to the UNC System Board of Governors by November 15, 2018.

The complete body of the letter can be found below.

September 21, 2018

Dear Chancellor Folt,

As the proud home of the country's oldest and finest public university, the Town of Chapel Hill greatly values the long-established relationships with the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (UNC) that allow us to work together, as neighbors and community partners, to address important issues and be the outstanding college town that we all want.

Critical to the success of our collaboration has always been our shared commitment to being a safe, welcoming and inclusive place for everyone who lives, works, learns, plays and visits in Chapel Hill.

With these goals in mind, we are writing to reaffirm Chapel Hill's earlier request for the expeditious and permanent relocation of the Silent Sam Confederate monument from its location in McCorkle Place to a more contextually appropriate place that is safer for public viewing.

We make this request for the following reasons:

1. Prominent placement of the Silent Sam monument at McCorkle Place in downtown Chapel Hill is an offense to the entire Chapel Hill community, including African-American students, faculty members, university employees, local residents, and business persons who call Chapel Hill home, as well as to returning alumni and the countless fans and tourists who visit our Town every year. To them and to us, Silent Sam and its roots in pro-slavery, pro-segregation ideology represent the antithesis of the high value that UNC and the Town of Chapel Hill place on being a welcoming and inclusive place for all.
2. Strong emotions surrounding Silent Sam have existed for many years, including escalating tensions and frequent clashes that have occurred this year. These emotions demonstrate the very clear and present danger to public safety that will continue to intensify if the statue is returned to McCorkle Place or another prominent outdoor campus location.
3. Downtown businesses and the Town's reputation as one of the best small towns in the nation have suffered as a result of the tensions and outbreaks of violence. These impacts were outlined in a letter from the Chapel Hill-Carrboro Chamber of Commerce and Chapel Hill Downtown Partnership (August 30, 2018). Continued unrest will be increasingly detrimental to the vitality and vibrancy of downtown Chapel Hill that we have worked so hard together to achieve.
4. The financial and other resource costs to the University and the Town associated with the statue and these on-going events are placing an unsustainable strain on our mutual aid agreement for public safety that is vitally important to keep students and the entire community safe during downtown student celebrations and other events throughout the school year.

We appreciate your leadership in working with the UNC Board of Governors to open the door for UNC to explore alternatives for the Silent Sam monument and believe our request aligns with the objectives spelled out in their August 28th resolution.

Thank you for your consideration of our request and for encouraging students and the broader community to use this process as an opportunity to “reflect upon and learn from (that) history” in order “move toward peace and healing.”

Sincerely,

Pam Hemminger, Mayor

Jess Anderson, Mayor Pro Tem

Donna Bell, Council Member

Allen Buansi, Council Member

Hongbin Gu, Council Member

Nancy Oates, Council Member

Michael Parker, Council Member

Rachel Schaevitz, Council Member

Karen Stegman, Council Member

CC:

Chair Harry L. Smith, Jr., UNC System Board of Governors

President Margaret Spellings, UNC System

Chair Haywood D. Cochrane, Jr., UNC-Chapel Hill Board of Trustees

Maurice Jones, Town Manager, Town of Chapel Hill

Ralph Karpinos, Attorney, Town of Chapel Hill

Joel Curran, Vice Chancellor of Communications, University of North Carolina – Chapel Hill

Having trouble viewing this email? [View on the website instead.](#)

[Change your eNotification preference.](#)

[Unsubscribe from all Town of Chapel Hill, NC eNotifications.](#)



Message

---

**From:** Miller, Carly [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=ffa133ea58c141f7b356976c847f6fee-scarly]  
**Sent:** 9/21/2018 3:30:22 PM  
**To:** UComm\_Notify [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2d8499b131fa4a60b178d73b884c6ea6-UComm\_Notif]  
**Subject:** Herald Sun: Town to UNC: Move Silent Sam (again), an 'offense to entire Chapel Hill community'

**Herald Sun:** Town to UNC: Move Silent Sam (again), an 'offense to entire Chapel Hill community'

## CHAPEL HILL

After 26 arrests over four protests, Chapel Hill leaders on Friday sent UNC Chancellor Carol Folt a letter once again asking the university to find a new home for Silent Sam, the Confederate monument toppled from its base last month

"Prominent placement of the Silent Sam monument at McCorkle Place in downtown Chapel Hill is an offense to the entire Chapel Hill community, including African-American students, faculty members, university employees, local residents, and business persons who call Chapel Hill home, as well as to returning alumni and the countless fans and tourists who visit our Town every year," said the letter from Mayor Pam Hemminger and members of the Town Council.

"To them and to us, Silent Sam and its roots in pro-slavery, pro-segregation ideology represent the antithesis of the high value that UNC and the Town of Chapel Hill place on being a welcoming and inclusive place for all," it continued.

In a news release, the town said its letter is intended to be part of the community dialogue that Folt has initiated regarding alternatives for the Silent Sam monument, which she plans to present to the UNC System Board of Governors by Nov. 15.

This is a developing story. Please return for the latest.

Message

---

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=537c3e160e21411f92be72a857904561-Ms Joanne P]  
**Sent:** 9/21/2018 3:50:57 PM  
**To:** Smith, Audrey [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=2da3e59ab1574b69bb97fd8c70c3400f-Audrey Beck]  
**CC:** UComm\_MR [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=020c82fb4afb4e3e8361ea3a19ae6c1a-UNC\_MR]; UNC Media Relations [/o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=48337c8ad0e0410caecf0275e931f83a-COMMPA\_medi]  
**Subject:** Re: request for an interview with Dr. Folt

No please hold. I will manage this one

---

**From:** Smith, Audrey  
**Sent:** Friday, September 21, 2018 3:50:33 PM  
**To:** Peters Denny, Joanne  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR; UNC Media Relations  
**Subject:** RE: request for an interview with Dr. Folt

Do we need to go ahead and get a response over to Vimal or are we still expecting a campus email today?

Thanks!  
Audrey

---

**From:** Peters Denny, Joanne  
**Sent:** Friday, September 21, 2018 9:04 AM  
**To:** Smith, Audrey <audrey.smith@unc.edu>  
**Cc:** UComm\_MR <UComm\_MR@groups.unc.edu>; UNC Media Relations <mediarelations@unc.edu>  
**Subject:** Re: request for an interview with Dr. Folt

We're probably going to have a campus email out today on this topic so let's hold on responding for now

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 21, 2018, at 9:00 AM, Smith, Audrey <[audrey.smith@unc.edu](mailto:audrey.smith@unc.edu)> wrote:

Hi all,

Vimal Patel from the Chronicle of Higher Education has reached out with the request below.

He would like to:

1. Interview Chancellor Folt before Monday afternoon on the topic of Silent Sam. His focus is mainly on the fact that she's described herself as a consensus builder, so he wants to ask her, what is a consensus builder to do when there simply doesn't seem to be a consensus?
2. If an interview isn't possible, then he asked if there will be any more phone press conferences soon.
3. He asked for background info on how the chancellor plans to gauge campus community opinions about what comes next for the monument.

**Recommended response:**

Hi Vimal,

Thank you for reaching out. We won't be able to provide an interview with the chancellor. There are not currently any press conferences planned. We do have you on our list to receive updates on this topic, though, so you will be notified of any press conferences that may be planned in the future.

Regarding your request for background on what is next for the monument, we do not have any details on that process, beyond what the chancellor shared in her [August 31 message](#).

---

**From:** Vimal Patel <[Vimal.Patel@chronicle.com](mailto:Vimal.Patel@chronicle.com)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 20, 2018 9:45 PM  
**To:** UNC Media Relations <[mediarelations@unc.edu](mailto:mediarelations@unc.edu)>  
**Subject:** request for an interview with Dr. Folt

Hello,

I'm a reporter for the Chronicle of Higher Education, and I'm requesting an interview with Chancellor Folt.

I'm writing a story about how UNC leaders, especially Dr. Folt, have led and communicated about Silent Sam in general but with a focus on since its toppling. Dr. Folt has described herself as a "consensus builder," and she seems to be someone who has shied away from airing her opinions on controversial topics with the goal of not alienating university stakeholders (I'm basing that assertion off my sense from following the Silent Sam debate, but also other local reporting on Dr. Folt's leadership style, such as [this 2015 story](#) in the Daily Tar Heel). The question of what to do with Silent Sam seems to have put that style of leadership to a stress test. One key question I'm asking is what is a consensus builder to do when there simply doesn't seem to be a consensus?

I have a deadline of Monday afternoon. I'm kindly requesting an interview with Dr. Folt before then, if possible. If that's not possible, does Dr. Folt plan to hold any more phone press conferences with reporters regarding Silent Sam any time soon?

Also, regardless of whether I speak with Dr. Folt, I'd like some background info about how Dr. Folt plans to gauge the campus and UNC community's opinions about what's next for the monument.

Thanks for your time,

Vimal Patel